THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class

Book

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.

VOLUME I.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

OF FAMILY HISTORY.

1898.

VOLUME I.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
LUCY HALL GREENLAW.
1898.

PRESS OF
SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abstracts, see Plymouth County Probate Records.
Adams's Adams Genealogy, 23
Administrations, see Plymouth County Probate Records.
Alden, adm. of John, 18, 19, 20
Allen's Allen Genealogy, 23
ANSWERS TO QUERIES:
Blake, 125
Bulkeley, 120, 125
Cram, 46
French, 46
Richards, 126
Sampson, 126
Stearns, 46
Webb, 125
Arnold's Rhode Island Records, 80
Atwood, see Wood.

Barbour, Note, 75
Barrill, adm. of William, 75
Bates, Queries, 76
Bayley, adm. of Guydo, 114
Berry, Query, 125
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:
Hon. Peter Bulkeley, M. A., 120
William Cox, 81
Rev. William Witherell, M. A., 21
Births, see Pembroke Records.
Bisbee, will of Elisha, 114, 115
Blake's Blake Genealogy, 126
Blake, Query, 76
Blake, Reply, 125
Bolton's Allyn Ancestry, 23
Bolton, Query, 45
Bonney's Bonney Genealogy, 46
BOOK NOTES:
Genealogies,
Adams, 23
Allen, 23
Allyn, 23
Avery, 23
Baillie, 46
Batchelder-Batcheller, 23
Blake, 126
Bonney, 46
Brackett, 77
Cheney, 24
Coleman, 46
Dodge, 78
Fitts-Fitz, 24
Forry, 127
BOOK NOTES, *continued*.
Foster, 47*
Goodwin, 24, 78
Hapgood, 78
Hoar, 47
Hord, 24
Kelley, 47
Kellogg, 78
Kent, 48
King, 78
Leflingwell, 24
Newberry, 79
Orwig, 127
Penney, 79
Pillsbury, 127
Rand, 48
Rogers, 127
Smith, 48
Spalding, 24
Tracy, 79
Wagenseller, 128
Waldo, 24
Wallbridge, 80
Walton, 48
Other Books,
Brewster, Mass., Epitaphs, 48
Norwalk, Conn., History, 80
Note-Book of Rev. John Fiske, 128
Vital Records of Rhode Island, 80
Brackett's Brackett Genealogy, 77
Bradford, adm. of William, 18
Brewster, Note, 123
Briggs, adm. of Frances, 19
Briggs's Kent Genealogy, 48
Bridgewater, Marriages, 2, 36–39
Bristol, Maine, Marriages, 9–16, 65–72, 102–104
Bourn, adm. of John, 17
Brown, Query, 76
Bryant, adm. of Samuel, 116
Bulloch's Baillie Genealogy, 46
Bulkeley, Query, 22
Bulkeley, Reply, 125
Burpee, Query, 77
Butterworth, Query, 76
Byram, will of Nicholas, 20

Champney, deposition of Morris, 97
Church, adm. of Nathaniel, 75
Clarke, depositions of Matthew, 92, 93

Clarke, will of William, 18
Coffin, Query, 45
Coleman's Coleman Genealogy, 46
Contributors to Volume I.:
Rev. John H. Cox, 81
Capt. A. A. Folsom, 95
Virginia Hall, 21
Ruth Wood Hoag, A. B., 120
Albert W. Johnston, 9, 65, 102
Susan Augusta Smith, 25, 57
Cornell, Query, 77
Cox, William's deed of land at Sagadahoc, 84
Cox, deposition of John and Thomas, 83
Cox Family Gathering, Note, 43
Cox, Query, 22
Cram, Queries, 22, 45, 124
Cram, Reply, 46
Davis, deposition of Elizabeth, 86
Deaths, see Pembroke Records and Stow Epitaphs.
Denis, deposition of Laurence, 83
Depositions:
Morris Champney, 97
John and Thomas Cox, 83
Matthew Clarke, 92, 93
Elizabeth Davis, 83
Laurence Denis, 86
Thomas Holland, 93, 94
John King, 94, 95
John Lawrence, 93
George and Joanna Munnings, 91, 92
George Pearce, 95
John Pearce, 96, 97, 98
Richard Pearce, 98
Dingley, adm. of John, 75, 113
Dodge's Dodge Genealogy, 78
Doten, adm. of Edward, 113
Drummond's Rogers Genealogy, 127
Dunham, adm. of Samuel, 19
Dunham, Query, 125
Duxbury, Marriages, 1, 2, 40, 107, 108
Dwelley, adm. of Samuel, 116, 117
Eaton, will of William, 119
Elliot, Query, 22
Epitaphs, see Stow, Mass., Epitaphs.
Farr, Queries, 22, 23, 77
Fergeson, Query, 76
Finney, will of Robert, 118, 119
Fiske, Query, 76
Fitts's Fitts Genealogy, 24
Foster's Foster Pedigree, 47
French, adm. of Richard, 42
French, Query, 22
French, Reply, 46
Gannet, adm. of Benjamin, 113
Gardiner, adm. of Samuel, 113
Genealogies in Preparation:
Avery, 123
Barber – Barbour, 75
Bassett, 43
Berry, 125
Brewster, 123
Cotton, 123
Farr, 77
Fillebrown, 123
Hosmer, 76
Ide, 124
Ingraham, 76
Parshall, 44
Penniman, 44
Turner, 124
Waterman, 124
Gillette, Query, 76
Goodwin's Goodwin Genealogies, 24, 78
Green's Note-Book of Rev. John Fiske, 128
Hale, Query, 77
Hall, Queries, 45, 125
Hammond, Query, 76
Hanover, Marriages, 36
Hapgood's Hapgood Genealogy, 78
Hoar's Hoar Lineage, 47
Holland, depositions of Thomas, 93, 94
Hord's Hord Genealogy, 24
Hudson, will of John, 42
Hull, Query, 76
Hyland, adm. of Thomas, 117
Illustrations:
Photogravure and Autograph of Hon. Peter Bulkeley. Frontispiece
Ingalls, Query, 22
Jennings, Query, 76
Kelley's Kelley Genealogy, 47
Kellogg's Kellogg Notes, 78
King, depositions of John, 94, 95
Knapp, will of Joseph, 119
Lawrence, deposition of John, 93
Leffingwell's Leffingwell Genealogy, 24
Lenerson, adm. of Solomon, 17
Lincoln's Waldo Genealogy, 24
Loe, adm. of Arthur, 117
McNey, Query, 77
Maher's Spalding Genealogy, 24
Manchester, Query, 76
Mann, adm. of Nathaniel, 41
Marriages, see Bristol, Maine, Marriages, Pembroke Records, and Plymouth County Marriages.
Marshfield, Marriages, 2, 40, 105–107
Martin, Samuel's land at the Eastward, 95

Mayo's Brewster Inscriptions, 48
Middleboro, Marriages, 2–6, 111, 112
Mighell, will of Thomas, 74
Mitchell, will of Experience, 73, 74
Morrison's King Genealogy, 78
Morris's Foster Ancestry, 47
Musconguus, see Capt. John Somerset's Gift to John and Elizabeth Pearce.
Munnings, depositions of George and Joanna, 91, 92

NOTES:
Brewster Genealogy, 123
Cox Family Gathering, 43
Descendants of George Barbour, 75
Old Colony Inscriptions, 76
Rhode Island Military Records, 124
Topsfield Historical Society, 44
West Roxbury, Mass., History, 44
Wilmington, Mass., History, 44

Obington, Query, 77
Old Colony Inscriptions, Note, 76
Otis, will of Hannah, 19

Palmer, adm. of Thomas, 73
Parker, adm. of Nathaniel, 117, 118
Pearce, depositions of George, John and Richard, 95–97, 98, 99
Pearce, estate of Richard, divided, 99
Pelletreau's Smith Wills, 48
Pemaquid, Maine (see also Bristol), Maverick's description of, 81
Pembroke, Mass., Births, Marriages and Deaths, 25–32, 57–64
Pembroke, Marriages, 109–111
Penney's Penney Genealogy, 79
Perseau, Persho, Presho, } Queries, 124, 125
Peterson, adm. of John, 114
Pierce's Batcheller Genealogy, 23
Pilsbury and Getchell's Pillsbury Genealogy, 127

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES:
Bridgewater, 2, 36–39
Duxbury, 1, 2, 40, 107, 108
Hanover, 36
Marshfield, 2, 40, 105–107
Middleborough, 2–6, 111, 112
Pembroke, 109–111
Plymouth, 1, 6–8
Rochester, 8, 33–35, 108, 109
Scituate, 2

PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS:
Administrations.
Alden, John, 18, 19, 20
Barrill, William, 75
Bayley, Guydo, 114
Bourn, John, 17

PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS, *continued.*
Bradford, William, 18
Briggs, Frances, 19
Bryant, Samuel, 116
Church, Nathaniel, 75
Dingley, John, 75, 113
Doten, Edward, 113
Dunham, Samuel, 19
Dwelley, Samuel, 116, 117
French, Richard, 42
Gannet, Benjamin, 116
Gardiner, Samuel, 113
Hyland, Thomas, 117
Lenerson, Solomon, 17
Loe, Arthur, 117
Mann, Nathaniel, 41
Palmer, Thomas, 73
Parker, Nathaniel, 117, 118
Peterson, John, 114
Stetson, John, 118, 119
Stetson, Matthew, 117, 118
Thomas, David, 73
Turner, Israel, 73
Turner, Japheth, 115
Turner, Lazarus, 118
Watson, Elkanah, 113
Watson, George, 43
West, Samuel, 113
White, Silvanus, 20
Willis, Nathaniel, 17, 18

Wills:
Atwood, see Wood.
Bisbee, Elisha, 114, 115
Byram, Nicholas, 20
Clarke, William, 18
Eaton, William, 119
Finney, Robert, 118, 119
Hudson, John, 42
Knapp, Joseph, 119
Mighell, Thomas, 74
Mitchell, Experience, 73, 74
Otis, Hannah, 19
Rouse, Annis, 41, 42
Silvester, Joseph, 118
Simons, Moses, 116
Stephens, Edward, 113, 114
Tubbs, William, 19
Turner, Thomas, 42, 43
Wadsworth, Grace, 20
Wadsworth, Joseph, 115, 116
Warren, Joseph, 43
Wills, Rowland, 114
Wills, William, 42
Wood, Benjamin, 116

Plymouth, Marriages, 1, 6–8
Pope's Cheney Genealogy, 24

QUERIES:
Bates, 76
Berry, 125

Queries, *continued.*
Blake, 76
Bolton, 45
Brown, 76
Bulkeley, 22
Burpee, 77
Butterworth, 76
Coffin, 45
Cornell, 77
Cox, 22
Cram, 22, 45, 124
Dunham, 125
Elliot, 22
Farr, 22, 77
Fergeson, 76
Fiske, 76
French, 22
Gillette, 76
Hale, 77
Hall, 45, 125
Hammond, 76
Hull, 76
Ingalls, 22
Jennings, 76
Manchester, 76
McNey, 77
Obington, 77
Perkins, 22
Perseau, Persho, Presho, } 124, 125
Richards, 77
Roberts, 22
Rogers, 124
Sampson, 77, 125
Sargent, 45
Seekel, 76
Shattuck, 46
Simmons, 77
Stanwood, 45
Stearns, 23
Trumbull, 45
Turner, 124
Webb, 77
Winslow, 45, 77
Woodbury, 22
Worden, 45
Rand's Rand Genealogy, 48
Rhode Island Military Records, Note, 124
Richards, Query, 77
Richards, Reply, 126
Roberts, Query, 22
Rochester, Marriages, 8, 33–35, 108, 109
Rogers, Query, 124
Rouse, will of Annis, 41, 42
Sagadahoc, see Cox Genealogy,
Samoset, see Capt. John Somerset's Gift to John and Elizabeth Pearce.
Sampson, Queries, 77, 125
Sampson, Reply, 126
Sargent, Query, 45
Scituate, Marriages, 2
Seekel, Query, 76
Selleck's Norwalk, Conn., History, 80
Sellers's Avery Genealogy, 23
Shattuck, Query, 46
Silvester, will of Joseph, 118
Simmons, Query, 77
Simons, will of Moses, 116
Stanwood, Query, 45
Starr's Newberry Genealogy, 79
Stearns's Query, 23
Stearns's Reply, 46
Stephens, will of Edward, 113, 114
Stetson, adm. of John, 118, 119
Stetson, adm. of Matthew, 117, 118
Stow, Mass., Epitaphs, 49–56

Thomas, adm. of David, 73
Topsfield Historical Society, Note, 44
Tracy's Tracy Genealogy, 79
Trumbull, Query, 45
Tubbs, will of William, 19
Turner, adm. of Israel, 73
Turner, adm. of Japheth, 115
Turner, adm. of Lazarus, 118
Turner, Queries, 124
Turner, will of Thomas, 42, 43

Wadsworth, will of Grace, 20
Wadsworth, will of Joseph, 115, 116
Wagenseller's Forry Genealogy, 127
Wagenseller's Orwig Genealogy, 127
Wagenseller's Wagenseller Genealogy, 128
Wallbridge's Wallbridge Genealogy, 80
Walton's Walton Family Records, 48
Warren, will of Joseph, 43
Watson, adm. of Elkanah, 113
Watson, adm. of George, 43
Webb, Query, 77
Webb, Reply, 125
West, adm. of Samuel, 113
West Roxbury, Mass., History, Note, 44
White, adm. of Silvanus, 20
Whitmore's Foster Genealogy, 47
Willis, adm. of Nathaniel, 17, 18
Wills, see Plymouth County Probate Records.
Wills, will of Rowland, 114
Wills, will of William, 42
Willmington, Mass., History, Note, 44
Winslow, Queries, 45, 77
Wood, will of Benjamin, 116
Woodbury, Queries, 22
Worden, Query, 45

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

VOL. I. MARCH, 1898. NO. 1.

Contents.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1693 1733 ... 1 8.
Bridgewater, 2; Duxbury, 1, 2; Marshfield, 2; Middleboro', 2 3, 4, 5, 6; Plymouth, 1, 6, 7, 8: Rochester, 8: Scituate, 2.
BRISTOL, MAINE, MARRIAGES, 1758–1806 ... 9 16.
From the manuscripts of the late Prof. John Johnston LL.D.
PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS. Abstracts from the first volume, 1686–1688 ... 17 20.
Alden, 18, 19, 20: Bourn, 17; Bradford, 18; Briggs, 19; Byram, 20; Clarke, 18; Dunham, 19; Lenerson, 17; Otis, 19: Tubbs, 19: Wadsworth, 20; White, 20; Willis, 17, 18, 20.
REV. WILLIAM WITHERELL, M. A., of SCITUATE, MASS. By Virginia Hall, of Cambridge, Mass. ... 21.
QUERIES ... 22, 23.
Perkins, Ingalls, Elliot, Roberts, Cram, Bulkeley, Cox, Woodbury, French, Farr, and Stearns.
BOOK NOTES ... 23, 24.
ADVERTISEMENTS ... ii xii.

PRICE 25 CENTS. $1.00 A YEAR.

Published by
LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Genealogical Advertiser,

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF FAMILY HISTORY.

Issued in March, June, September and December. Each number will contain twenty-four octavo pages, printed on excellent paper.

Price, 25 cents a number; $1.00 a year.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor.

One no longer apologizes for being interested in genealogy, On the contrary, one is expected to excuse any lack of interest in his ancestors. This change of sentiment in America during the past half-century is due chiefly to two causes. One of these--the organization of numerous patriotic-hereditary societies—is of recent occurrence, and has exerted a widespread influence. The other cause has been the continued publication, for more than fifty years, of that valuable and interesting periodical, the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, whose aggregate volumes constitute a veritable storehouse of New England Family History.

To-day there are thousands of persons seeking information about their ancestry where there were hundreds ten years ago. The increase of genealogical publications has not kept pace with this increase of interest. The greater part of our early records remain unpublished, and one finds the record offices besieged by genealogists, the town clerks and the historical societies deluged with letters of inquiry, and the sources of original information in danger of utter destruction by the careless handling of an army of ancestry seekers.

A lack of financial support is the chief reason why the publication of genealogical books has not been in ratio with the increase of interest in family history. It is undoubtedly true that the larger part of genealogical works thus far published have been a source of loss to their publishers. This ought not and need not be so if the great multitude of investigators, who use the genealogical departments of our large public libraries, only realized that the library demand alone is insufficient to pay the cost of a book, *and that their personal support is needed to such works as contain their ancestry.*

The Genealogical Advertiser is issued with the hope that a cordial and hearty support may be accorded it from American ancestry seekers—a support that will not only secure its continuance, but will also enable the publisher to increase the number of pages at an early date.

It will contain hitherto unpublished genealogical and historical matter from original sources, such as, copies of State, County, Town and Church Records and Cemetery Inscriptions, and abstracts from Court Files, Probate Records and Deeds. Genealogies, Biographies, Notes, Queries and Answers, Notices of New Genealogical Books and other data about early New England people will also find place in its pages.

The Genealogical Advertiser will be the *first magazine of its kind to pay for its interesting articles.* Accurate copies of early unprinted records and documents, especially those much sought for, will be purchased for its pages. This will insure a better selection than could be had from voluntary contributions.

The patronage of professional genealogists and publishers of genealogical books is respectfully solicited. The advertising pages are open to such at reasonable rates.

Address all communications to

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

Vol. I. MARCH, 1898. No. 1.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES.

FROM THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE RECORDS OF THE INFERIOR COURT of COMMON PLEAS, AT PLYMOUTH, MASS.

[1] 1693 Registry of marriages within ye Town of Plimouth

John Dotey junr And mehetabel Nelson were married ffebruary ye 2d : 1692-3

Joseph ffinney of plimouth marryed to mary Bryant of ye same june 14th 1693 :

John Nelson of plimouth marryed to patience Morton of ye same may 4th 1693 :

Joseph Bucland was married to Deborah Barrow, October 17th 1693.

Jodathon Robbins & Hannah Pratt were marryed ye 11th day of January 1693-4

Saml Dunham senr & Sarah Watson Widdow was marryed ye 15th day of January 1693-4

Hugh Cole senr & mary morton Widdow were marryed ye 30th of January 1693-4

1694 John Dotey senr and Sarah Jones were married the 22d of Novembr 1694 :

George Barrow & patience Simmons were married the 14th of ffebruary 1694-5

Wm Little & Hannah w [not finished, entry erased.]

[2 Blank.]

[3] 1693 Registry of marriages within ye Town of Duxborough

James Thomas and mary Tilden were married January ye 3d 1692-3

Richard Waste and Mary Samson were marryed Octobr 26th 1693

James Soul was marryed to Lidia Tomson Decembr 14th : 1693

1694 Samuel Hill married to phebe Leonard Novembr 6th 1694

Elisha Wadsworth married to Elizabeth Wisewall ye 9th day of December 1694 :

1695 Saml Samson and Assadiah Eedey were marryed ye 29th day of may 1695

James Bonney and Abigail Bishop were married the 14th day of June 1695

[4 Blank]

[5] 1693 Registry of marriages within ye Town of Scituate

John Dwelley and Rachell Buck were married January ye 4th: 1692-3

Robert Stetson (son of Joseph Stetson) and mary callomer were married ye 12th of January 1692-3

Samuel Stodder and Elizabeth were married ye 1st of march 1692-3

John Buck of Scituate married to Sarah Dotey of plimouth Aprill 26th 1693

[6 & 7 Blank]

[8] 1693 Registry of marriages within ye Town of marshfield

Thomas Tilden junr married to Hannah mendall the 20th day of December 1692 :

[9] Registry of maryages within ye Township of Bridgwater 1694 :

James Harris and Elizabeth Bayley both of bridgwater marryed ffebry 14th 1692-3

Richard Holt & Lidia wormwood of Bridgwater marryed may ye 10th 1693

James Washbourn & mary Bowden of Bridgwater marryed December ye 20th 1693 :

John Whitemore and Ruth Bassett were marryed ye 22d of Decembr 1692

Benjamin Snow and Elizabeth Alden were marryed the 12th of December 1693

John Emerson and Elizabeth Leech were married ye 27th of December 1693 :

[10 Blank]

[11] Registry of marriages within the Township of Middleborough

1693 : James Wood Marryed to Experience ffuller Aprill 12th 1693

Jacob Tomson married to Abigail Wadsworth Decembr 28th : 1693

1694 Samuel Eaton and Elizabeth ffuller were married ye 24th of May 1694.

FROM THE UNNUMBERED* VOLUME OF THE COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

[124] Marriages in the Town of Middleborough.

1729 March 27th Josiah Haskell and Sarah Brayley both of the Town of Middleborough—

April the 9th Joseph Leonard and Hannah Pratt both of the Town of Middleborough—

August 21st William Hack of Taunton and Mary Tinkham of Middleborough—

September 10th Eleazer Pratt Junr and Hannah Short both of Middleborough—

September 10th Joshua Combs of Rochester and Elizabeth Pratt of Middleborough—

November 20th Joshua Peirce of Pembroke and Hopestill Holloway of Middleborough—

December 25th Nathan Holloway of Taunton and Elizabeth makepeace of Middleborough—

By the Revd Benjamin Ruggles.

1728—May 24th Mr Seth Howland and Elizabeth Delano both of Middleborough—

September 10th Ebenezer Redden and Joanna Vaughan both of Middleborough—

October 31st David Miller and Susannah Holmes both of Middleborough—

December 4 — Ignatius Elmes and Sarah Bennett both of Middleborough—

December 18 — Jonathan Snow of Bridgwater and Sarah Soul of Middleborough—

William Hooper of Bridgwater and Lois Thomas of Middleborough January 30th 1728

1729 April ultimo, Thomas Wood and Hannah Alden both of Middleborough—

---

*See Report on Custody and Condition of the Public Records of [Massachusetts] Parishes, Towns and Counties, page 354.

[125] May 15th Coombs Barrows and Joanna Smith both of Middleborough—

May 27—Robert Ransom and Sarah Chyles both of Middleborough—

July 17—John Savery Junr and Mary Thomas Daughter of Jonathan Thomas deceased both of the Town of Middleborough—

July ult: John Eaton of Kingston and Elizabeth Fuller of Middleborough—

December 11th The Rev.d Mr. John Wadsworth of Canterbury and Mrs. Abigail Sprout of Middleborough—

December 17—Jonathan Fuller and Hannah Harlow both of Middleborough—

December 23—Captain Ichabod Tupper and Hananh Tinkham both of the Town of Middleborough—

1729–30 March 5th Deacon Thomas Pratt of Easton and Desire Bonney of Middleborough—

March 5th Isaac Billington and Mary Donham both of Middleborough—

1730 March 12th Robert Barrows and Fear Thomas both of Middleborough—

April 1st Peter Tinkham and Eunice Thomas both of Middleborough—

By the Revd. Peter Thatcher

A true Copy Transcribed from Middleborough Town Book Attest Jacob Tomson *Town Clerk.*

1730—September 16. 1730—Benjamin Leonard and Elizabeth West both of Middleborough—

1731—April 1st Electious Reynolds Junr and Charity Caswell both of the Town of Middleborough—

By Benja Ruggles

1730 July 10th Francis Gayward of Rochester and Anna Morse Junr of Middleborough—

August 7th Mr Samuel Wood and the Widow Sarah Howland both of Middleborough—

November 12th Josiah Hatch of Pembroke and Mercy Redding of Middleborough—

[126] January 7th Mr. Jacob Tomson and Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes both of Middleborough—

February 18th John Wood and Hannah Chiles both of Middleborough—

1731—March 31—Mr Jacob Soul and Miss Mary Thomas both of Middleborough—

April 1—Thomas Holmes and Mary Sprout both of Middleborough—

November 22d Mr Francis Miller and miss Experience Sprout both of Middleborough—

Decr 14—Obadiah Sampson and Mary Soul both of Middleborough—

February 17th Elias Miller and Sarah Holmes both of Middleborough—

1732 April 12—Thomas King and Mary Gaunt[?] both of Middleborough—

April 25—Mr Thomas Tomson and miss Martha Soul both of Middleborough—

June 26—John Miller Junr—and Watistill Clap both of Middleborough—

August 24—Mr Isaac Bennett and miss Mary Drew both of Middleborough—

December 7th James Winslow a Seafaring Resident of Plymouth and Susanna Conant of Middleborough—

January 4—Jesse Griffeth and Elizabeth Bent both of Middleborough

February 5th Samuel Eddy Junr and Lydia Alden both of Middleborough—

February 21st Mr Ebenezer Reed of Abington and miss Hannah Tompson of Middleborô.

February 22—Noah Thomas and Mary Alden both of Middleborough

By the Revd Peter Thatcher

1733 May 10th Stephen Donham of Middleborough and Lydia Taylor of Taunton—

[127] June 20—Nathaniel Holloway of the Town of Middleborough and Mehetabel Bassit of Bridgwater—

By Benja Ruggles

March 1732-3—James Bumpas and Rachel Hanks both of the Town of Middleborough—

April 1733—Benjamin Wood and Presulla Rickard both of the Town of Plimpton

Francis Eaton and Lydia Fuller both of the Town of Middleborough June 12th 1733—

November 1st 1733 Zacheriah Whitman of Bridgwater and Eleanor Bennet of Middleborough

By Benja White Justice of Peace.

A true Copy Transcribed from Middleborough Town Book —Attest Jacob Tomson *Town Clerk*

1731 Samuel Shaw of Plimpton and Desire Southworth of Middleborough April 21st 1731—

June 14—Benjamin Gurney and Sarah Morse both of Middleborough—

January 16—Elkanah Sherman of Dartmouth and Margaret Pitts of Middleborough—

1732 May 29—Combs Barrows and Mary Dwelly both of Middleborough—

June 9th Samuel Thomas and Lydia Richmond both of Middleborough—

Novr 2d Nathaniel Richmond of Taunton and Alice Hacket of Middleborough—and also Thomas Ramsdale and Mary Peirce both of Middleborough—

By Benja Ruggles

1732 June 27—Eleazer Lyon and Bethiah Allen both of Middleborough By Benja White Just: of Peace

January 11th Jotham Caswell and Mary Renolds both of the Town of Middleborough—

January 31st Timothy Rogers of Middleborough and Damaras Macumber of Taunton

By the Revd Benja Ruggles—

A true Copy Transcribed from Middleborough Town Book Att. Jacob Tomson *Town Clerk*

[128] Marriages in the Town of Plymouth—

1726-7 February 16—The Reverend Mr Robert Ward of Wenham and miss Margaret Rogers of Plymouth—

March 16—Barnabas Shurtleff of Plimpton and Jemima Adams—

1727—April 4—Joseph Bartlett and Sarah Morton both of Plymouth—

April 17—Samuel Totman and Experience Rogers both of Plymouth—

December 14—Ebenezer Cobb Junr and Lydia Stephens both of Plymouth—

December 22—Benjamin Lothrop Junr of Barnstable and Experience Howland of Plymouth—

February 8th Ebenezer Cobb of Plymouth and Mary Thomas of Middleborough—

The above Marriages were solemnized by the Reverend Nathl Leonard—

1727 April 10—Samuel Doty and Marcy Cobb both of Plymouth—

September 28th Joshua Finney and Hannah Curtis both of Plymouth—

The above two Marriages were Solemnized by Isaac Lothrop Esqr—

1728 June 6—Nehemiah Ripley and Sarah Atwood both of Plymouth—

August 6th Thomas Scarret and Alse Ward both of Plymouth—

October 28th Jo a Negro Man belonging to Mr Nathaniel Thomas and Phebe a Negro Woman belonging to Mr Haviland Torrey—

October 31—Elkanah Delano and Mary Sanders both of Plymouth—

November 14—Ephraim Sampson of Duxborough and Ruth Shepherd of Plymouth—

November 14—Samuel Cole and Mercy Barnes both of Plymouth—

December 12th Timothy Burbank of Boston now residing in Plymouth and Mary Kempton of Plymouth—

[129] December 19—Jonathan Freeman of Plimpton and Sarah Rider of Plymouth—

December 20—Thorton Gray and Katherine White both of Plymouth—

January 30—James Holmes and Content Silvester both of Plymouth—

February 18—Matthew Lemote and Mercy Billington both of Plymouth—

By the Reverd Nathl Leonard—

A true Copy Transcribed from the Records of the Town of Plymouth—Attest John Dryer *Town Clerk*

1729 April 3d Edward Stevens and Marcy Silvester both of Plymouth—

April 3d Rodolphus Hatch of Province Town and Esther Holmes of Plymouth—

May 20—Thomas Doane of Chatham and Sarah Barnes of Plymouth—

May 30—Thomas Totman and Lucretia Ross both of Plymouth—

June 30th Jack and Mariah Negroes belonging to Mr Jonathan Bryant—

July 8—Jacob Lewis and Bathsheba Mallis both of Plymouth—

July 8th John Watson Esqr and Mrs Priscilla Thomas both of Plymouth—

July 14 — Jacob Taylor of Barnstable and Mary Atwood of Plymouth—

September 9th Seth Doggett and Elizabeth Delano both of Plymouth—

October 28 — Isaac King and Hannah Harlow both of Plymouth—

November 20 — John Cushing Esqr of Scituate and Miss Mary Cotton of Plymouth—

February 10 — John Hambleton and Elizabeth Jones both of Plymouth—

March 4 — Thomas Ward and Joanna Donham both of Plymouth

[130] 1730 March 27 — Ephraim Churchill and Priscilla Manchester both of Plymouth—

May 4 — Thomas Weston and Prudence Conant both of Plymouth

May 18 — Mr William Dyre of Boston and Miss Hannah Phillips of Plymouth—

June 8 — Deacon John Atwood and miss Experience Pierce both of Plymouth—

August 10th Nicholas Drew and Lydia Doggett both of Plymouth—

September 22 — Ebenezer Finney of Barnstable and Rebecca Barnes of Plymouth—

September 24 — John Studley and Elizabeth Doten both of Plymouth—

September 30 — Jabez Holmes and Rebecca Harlow both of Plymouth—

The Foregoing Marriages were Solemnized by the Revd Nathl Leonard—

A true Copy Transcribed from the Records of the Town of Plymouth—

Marriages in the Town of Rochester—

1729 June 24 — Nicholas Hicks and Hannah Coombs both of Rochester—

June 27 — Stephen Ellis and Ruth Turner both of Rochester—

October 23d Seth Winslow and Abigail Whiteridge both of Rochester—

November 29 — Jonathan Hunter and Hopestill Hamblin both of Rochester—

December 10 — Archelaus Hammond and Elizabeth Weeks both of Rochester—

To be continued.

BRISTOL MARRIAGES

From the manuscripts of Prof. John Johnston, LL.D., Author of the "History of the towns of Bristol and Bremen in the State of Maine, including the Pemaquid Settlement."

COMMUNICATED BY ALBERT W. JOHNSTON OF PRINCE'S BAY, N. Y.

Married By Alex. Nickels, Esq., —

Feb. 28, 1769, Joseph Eaton and Jane McGlathery.
Nov. 1766, George Rodgers and Hannah Nickels.
May 2, 1758, John Randall and Jane Clark.
Jan. 20, 1763, Thomas Clark and Rebecca Burns.
Aug. 27, 1770, Oliver Nash and Margaret Yates.

Marriages by Alex. Nickels, Esq., —

Oct. 4, 1768, James Stinson and Margaret———
Oct. 5, 1768, John McIntosh and Abigail Baker.
Dec. 1, 1768, Nathaniel Chapman and Sarah Lincoln.
Feb. 28, 1769, Benjamin Smith and Abigail Thompson.
Apr. 22, 1766, Henry Fling and Hannah Clark.
May 18, 1769, Amos Pinkham and Mary Cornwall. [?]
Sept. 22, 1769, Ephraim Martin and Elizabeth Mallet.
Nov. 9, 1769, *Thomas Gall and Ruth Matackes.
Mar. 13, 1771, Peletiah Corthrell and Lucy Prouty.

Married :

Jan. 1, 1773, Ebenezer Davis of Medumcook and Elizabeth Starling.
Mar. 27, 1773, John Catland and Mary Goudy.
Oct. 12, 1773, Timothy Farrow and Ruth Gall.
Nov. 10, 1773, Daniel Palmer and Elizabeth Goudy.
——————— John Thurston and Anna Starboard.
Nov. 23, 1773, Nathan Foster and Anna Thomson.

By Rev. A. McLean, —

Aug. 4, 1773, John Page and Rachel Dodge.

Married :

Mar. 4, 1774, Gershom Wentworth and Mary Richards.

---

*Another copy of this record has the name James.

Apr. 14, 1774, Henry Fasset and Anna Clark, By Rev. A. McLean.

June 15, 1774, James McCobb and Hannah Miller.

July 20, 1774, James Stewart and Anne McCaffrey.

June 15, 1774, James McCobb of Georgetown and Hannah Miller published May 14, 1774, and married by John Stinson, Justice Peace.

Married,—

Nov. 12, 1774, Nathaniel Pinkham of Boothbay and Martha Catland.

Aug. 16, 1775, Nathaniel Hooper and Susannah Loud of Muscongus Island.

Dec. 18, 1775, Thomas Thompson and Elizabeth Thompson.

Jan. 9, 1776, Thomas Stewart and Martha Winslow.

Dec. 9, 1775, Henry Little and Rosanna McMullin.

Dec. 1, 1775, William Page and Elizabeth Wylie.

June 15, 1776, Henry Williams and Susannah Singer of Boothbay.

May 15, 1777, Miles Thompson and Meriam Foster.

Apr. 15, 1777, Rodger Hanly and Margaret McMurphy.

May 1, 1777, Partrick Hanly and Nancy Askins.

Marriages by Rev. A. McLean,—

Dec. 25, 1775, Ebenezer Cox and Sarah Dickey.

Dec. 27, 1775, Zenas Fuller and Rachel Yates.

Married by A. Nickels, Esq.,—

Jan. 20, 1776, James Skinner of Pownalboro and Janet Askins.

Married :—

Jan. 25, 1776, Daniel Catland and Esther Wiley of Boothbay.

Feb. 23, 1776, John Wiley and Mary Lermond of St. George.

Nov. 14, 1776, Ephraim Bailey and Agnes Clark.

Dec. 25, 1776, John Beaty and Mary Kent.

Dec. 30, 1776, Richard Maigher and Lydia Yates.

Dec. 30, 1776, Lemuel Doe and Elizabeth Boyd.

Feb. 4, 1777, Arunah Weston and Sarah Martin.

Apr. 9, 1777. Wm. S. Loud and Hannah Carter.

Dec. 20, 1777, Wm. Morton and Priscilla Richards.

Jan. 15, 1778, Timothy Kimball and Eleanor Martin.
Apr. 15, 1778, Ezekiel Farrow and Meriam Hooper.
Aug. 4, 1778, Richard Martin and Sarah Balliston.
Oct. 13, 1778, Samuel Story and Olive Catland.
Dec. 15, 1778, Robert Thompson and Mary McMichael.
Jan. 1, 1779, Daniel Sally and Ruth McCordy.

Married by Rev. A. McLean,—

Oct. 7, 1776, Rev. John Urquart and Mary McIntyre, both of St. Georges.
Jan. 12, 1778, Caleb Turner and Margaret McKown.

Married by Alexander Nickels, Justice Peace,—

Mar. 12, 1782, Jacob Fountain and Elizabeth Sproul.
Feb. 23, 1785, James Sproul Jr. and Mary Greenlaw.
June 15, 1785, Ephraim Snow and Jane McKown.
June 29, 1780, Robert Sproul, Jr. and Jean *
Mar. 3, 1785, Mark Welch and Lydia McFarland.
Dec. 23, 1784, Hugh Little and Hannah Hasey.
Nov. 26, 1786, Thomas Stillwell and Elizabeth Stone.
Oct. 14, 1776,[?] Solomon McFarland and Deborah McIntyre.
Nov. 14, 1785, Daniel Catland and Sarah P
Jan. 6, 1785, John McMichael and Elizabeth Hutchins.

Married:—

June 5, 1785, John Boyd of B. and Mary Hodge of Newcastle.

Marriages by Alexander Nickels Esq., 1788:—

Oct. 6, 1788, Samuel Colbeth and Mary Crocket,
Nov. 2, 1788, Samuel Davis and E Davis of Medumcook,
Nov. 2, 1788, George Askins and Hannah Jones,
Dec. 4, 1788, Andrew McFarland and Sarah Robinson,
Dec. 8, 1788, Benj. Williams and Anna Otis,
Dec. 25, 1788, James Kelsey and Olive Colbeth,

Marriages by Rev. A. McLean:—

May 21, 1789, Thomas Hutchins and Esther Goudy.

---

*The record is blank. Robert Sproul, Jr. married Jane Greenlaw.

July 21, 1789, Robert Thompson and Polly Richards.
Sept. 22, 1789, John Fitch and Sally Paterson.
Sept. 24, 1789, Andrew McFarland of Boothbay and Betsey McKown.
——————— Samuel Davis of Medumcook and Mary Gardner of Georges Island.
Dec. 24, 1789, John Johnston and Polly Sproul.
Jan. 19, 1790, John Nickels and Betsey Given
Apr. 3, 1790, Nathan Foster and Widow Weston.
Apr. 5, 1790, Robert McClery and Polly Jones.
Feb. 15, 1786, Timothy Fitch and Abigail Webster of Edgecomb.

Married by Thomas Johnston Justice Peace,—

July 30, 1789, Joseph Butler and Margaret Martin.
Nov. 8, 1789, Benjamin Condy and Ruth Thomas.
Nov. 10, 1789, William Martin and Deborah Crooker.
Nov. 26, 1789, F. Crooker and Anna Mattocks.
Apr. 21, 1790, William B. Skinner and Sarah Johnston.
Oct. 12, 1790, Zebadiah Pease and Sarah Miserve.
Jan. 26, 1791, Joshua Webber and Betsey Martin.
Mar. 31, 1791, William Groton and Mary Sprague.
June 6, 1791, Peter Collamore and Rachel Studley.
Sept. 27, 1791, Ephraim Rollins and Susannah Reed.
Nov. 14, 1791, Ephraim Hunt and Sophia Cushman.
Dec. 24, 1791, Benjamin Williams and Jane Burns.
Dec. 29, 1791, Joseph Palmer and Jane Rhodes.
Jan. 12, 1792, John Martin and Anna Bryant.
Feb. 14, 1792, John Farrow and Hannah Burns.
Mar. 22, 1792, John Bearce and Anna Elsworth.
Mar. 29, 1792, George Sproul and Nancy Goudy.
July 12, 1792, Elisha Hatch and Vishtea [?] Bearce.
Mar. 25, 1793, Abraham Hilton and Margaret Hilton.
Aug. 4, 1793, James Rhodes and Hannah Lincoln.
Dec. 3, 1793, Charles Martin and Lucy Martin.
Dec. 12, 1793, John Partridge and Margaret Bracket.
Dec. 30, 1793, John Eliot and Sebra Davis.
Jan. 9, 1794, John Meserve and Martha McLain.

June 20, 1794, Benjamin Smith and Hannah Bryant.
July 24, 1794, Moses Copeland and Margaret Delano.
Nov. 27, 1794, Isaac Freeze [?] and Jane Hussey.
May, 17, 1795, Joseph T. Ferrell and Rachell Rhodes.
Aug. 30, 1795, Joseph Cudworth and Betsey Clark.
Sept. 22, 1795, William Jones and Jane Young.
Nov. 23, 1795, Thomas Leballister and Hannah Keen.
Dec. 17, 1795, Robert Lermond and Sarah Burns.
Dec. 31, 1795, Ichabod Partridge and Sarah Leballister.
Jan. 10, 1796, John Pain and Catherine Leissner.
Jan. 14, 1796, Robert Thompson and Betsey McMichael.
Jan. 20, 1796, Jesse Hodgen and Priscilla Chapman.
Feb. 25, 1796, Jacob Thompson and Martha Knowlton.
Mar. 31, 1796, Edward Lincoln and Peggy Miller.
May 12, 1796, James Hackelton and Jane Fassett.
May 25, 1796, Enos Baxter and Jane Elliot.
Sept. 4, 1796, Jacob Simmons and Anna Thompson.
Dec. 18, 1796, George Bryant and Lydia Cushman.
Feb. 19, 1797, Alexander McLain and Hannah Farrow.
Mar. 6, 1797, John McClintoch and Catherine Burns.
May 15, 1797, William Curtis and Rachel Humphries.
Nov. 30, 1797, Elijah Nash and Anna Burns.
Jan. 1, 1798, Jonathan Bryant and Jenny Fuller.
Feb. 8, 1798, William Chapman and Sarah Plumer.
May 24, 1798, Joseph Reed and Peggy Bracket.
June 30, 1798, Bradford Davis and Betsey Geyer.
Nov. 8, 1798, James C. Jones and Betsey Burns.
Nov. 8, 1798, Benjamin Woltz and Polly Ugley.
Dec. 20, 1798, Benjamin Richards and J. Woodbury.
Dec. 23, 1798, John Martin and Hannah Cudworth.
Dec. 27, 1798, William Meager and Nancy Rhodes.
Oct. 5, 1799, Robert Jones and Sally Richards.
Oct. 24, 1799, John Hall and Deborah Simmons.
Jan. 10, 1800, David Bryant and Hannah Leballester.
Apr. 12, 1800, Israel Woodbury and Sally Hilton.
Apr. 24, 1800, Ezekiel Collamore and Dolly Partridge.
May 6, 1800, Daniel Studley and Lydia Perkins.

May 6, 1800, Thomas Morten and Betsey Studley.
Sept. 23, 1800, Ichabod Rollins and Polly Perkins.
Nov. 3, 1800, Daniel Studley, Jr. and Hannah Perkins.
Dec. 25, 1800, Isaac Simmons and Elizabeth Thompson.
Jan. 1, 1801, Daniel Davis and Hannah Loud.
Mar. 8, 1801, Joseph Linscott and Susanna Hilton.
Apr. 26, 1801, Samuel Cunningham and Katty Wallak.
July 14, 1801, Oliver Nash and Agnes Kelsey.
Aug. 12, 1801, Thomas Calderwood and Naby Gray.
July 11, 1802, Josiah Louden and Catty Gorman.
July 18, 1802, Charles Welhs and Eleanor Cushman.
Sept. 9, 1802, Joseph Richard and Nancy Simmons.
Sept. 27, 1802, Thomas Burns, Jr. and Susan Bobey.
Sept. 30, 1802, Alexander Cox and Ruth Howland.
June , 1803, John McLain and Elizabeth Whitehouse.
Mar. 4, 1804, Benjamin Hilton and Lydia Hilton.
Mar. 15, 1804, Abel Nash and Mary Burns.
May 24, 1804, George Bryant and Mary Babby (or Balby)
July 19, 1804, Arthur Child and Nancy Clark.
Aug. 24, 1804, Robert Morton and Mary Studley.
Dec. 24, 1804, John Upham and Sally Weston.
Feb. 14, 1805, William Arnold and Mary Kelsy.
Feb. 28, 1805, Davis Collamore and Sally Morton.
Mar. 27, 1805, James M and Barbara Drusman ?
Apr. 21, 1805, Benjamin Woodbury and Naomi Farrow.
Oct. 31, 1805, Robert Larmond and Jane Burns.
Nov. 3, 1805, Geo. Phillips and Rachael Lincoln.
Nov. 7, 1805, David Pearce and Sally Osier.
Nov. 11, 1805, John Lynn and Nancy Hilton.
Feb. 13, 1805, John Brown and Abigail Burns.
Dec. 19, 1805, James Yates and Sally Dockendorff.
Dec. 24, 1805, William Yates and Jane McCobb.
Jan. 1, 1806, Archibald Stuart and Lydia Baily.

Marriages by Rev. William Riddel,—

Sept. 26, 1796, Reuben Dyer and Katy Clark.
Nov. 3, 1796, David Hunter and Elenor Fossett.

Nov. 3, 1796, Jeremiah Heath of Boothbay to Sally Stuart.
Feb. 9, 1797, Ira Brewster of Thomaston to Patience Crooker.
May 14, 1797, Peter Berry and Sally Given both of Newcastle.
Aug. 20, 1797, Roger N and Hannah Sproul.
Oct. 30, 1797, Thomas Johnston and Annah Clark.
Nov. 6, 1797, John Tedda and Patty Tucker.
Nov. 30, 1797, John Wentworth and Patty Williams.
July 19, 1798, William Nickels and Hannah Child.
July 31, 1798, Samuel Trask and Anna Fountain.
Oct. 23, 1798, Daniel Russ and Mary Yeaten.
Dec. 20, 1798, James Paul and Patty Hutchins of Edgecomb.
Jan. 24, 1799, James McNear and Lydia Askins.
Jan. 31, 1799, James Huston and Sally Starboard.
May 23, 1799, William Russell and Nancy Fossett.
June 6, 1799, David Otis and Jenny Boyd.
Jan. 9, 1800, Harvey Hall and Polly Hiscock.
Feb. 20, 1800, John Fossett and Polly Hanly.
Mar. 20, 1800, Henry Hunter and Ruth Robinson.
Sept. 2, 1800, Robert Huston and Ruth Fossett.
Oct. 21, 1800, Robert Askins and Peggy McGuire.
Dec. 11, 1800, William McClintoch and Fanny Young.
Dec. 18, 1800, Alexander Askins and Sally Saunders.
Dec. 24, 1800, William Huston and Betsey Huston.
Dec. 24, 1800, Samuel Wentworth and Sally Colbeth.
Jan. 8, 1801, James Morton and Susanna Stuart.
Feb. 12, 1801, Sullivan Hardy and Priscilla Weston.
Apr. 30, 1801, Doct. Marias Howe and Betsey Sproul.
Jan. 27, 1802, William McCobb of Boothbay and Mary Clark.
July 8, 1801, George Russell and Nancy Henly.
May 27, 1802, Robert Cox and Jane Thompson.
July 1, 1802, William Thompson and Hannah Carter.
July 8, 1802, Thomas Tibbets and Fanny Yeaten.
Sept. 26, 1802, Samuel Hubbard of Wiscasset and Phebe Hatch.
Sept. 30, 1802, Shadrack Jones and Betsey Calderwood.

Oct. 28, 1802, William Johnston and Olive Morton.
Nov. 9, 1802, Abner Keen of Waldoboro and Ann Yates.
Dec. 16, 1802, Samuel Woodward and Martha
Dec. 28, 1802, John Huston and Runlet
Dec. 30, 1803, B. Daggett of Union and Sally Campbell.
Oct. 6, 1803, Archibald Thompson and Nancy Poland.
Jan. 6, 1804, Levi Clark and Elenor Varnum.
Mar. 22, 1804, Alexander Fossett and Mary Russell.
Mar. 25, 1804, Mark Hatch and Hannah Laughton.
May 20, 1804, James Wentworth and Susanna Williams.
July 14, 1804, John Cox and Cynthia Church.
Nov. 5, 1804, Jas. Drummond and Margaret Dockendorff.

Marriages by William McIntyre, Esq.,—

Dec. 9, 1799, James Nickels and Sebra Elliot.
Dec. 19, 1799, Ebenezer Grover and Esther Fossett.
Apr. 5, 1801, George Todd and Betsey McLean.
Jan. 9, 1801, William McFarland and Knabby Hobson.
Nov. 9, 1801, Jacob Partridge and Betsey Bracket.
Nov. 16, 1801, John McNear and Betsey Askins.
Dec. 22, 1801, Ebenezer Foster and Peggy Barton.
Dec. 24, 1801, William Thompson and Nancy Foster.
Jan. 18, 1802, Simon Elliot and Martha Stuart.
Feb. 4, 1802, Miles Thompson and Mary Poland.
July 29, 1802, John Thurston and Sally Foster.
Aug. 2, 1802, John Davis and Patience Otis.
Jan. 2, 1803, Philips Hatch, Jr. and Betsey McMurphy.
Jan. 30, 1803, Abner Hatch and Mary Hatch.
Aug. 18, 1803, Oliver Peaseley and Jenny Carter.
Sept. 8, 1803, Jesse Umphries and Mary Louden.
Oct. 23, 1803, Timothy Cunningham and Elizabeth Paterson.
Oct. 9, 1803, Joseph Huston and Mary Gall.
Oct. 15, 1803, John Lane (or Sane) and Margaret Foster.
Dec. 8, 1803, Jesse Bradley and Sally Nickels.
Dec. 15, 1803, Thomas Foster and Nancy Paul.
Dec. 21, 1803, Oliver Curtis and Juda Poland.
Apr. 5, 1804, Robert Thompson and Mary McFarland.

To be continued.

ABSTRACTS FROM THE FIRST BOOK OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS.

IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE RECORDED.

[1] Inventory of the estate of Solomon Lenerson of Bridgewater who deceased "14th of the 3d month may" 1686, taken the "21 of the 3d month May 1686," by John Feild, Giles Leach, John Ames senr, and John Willis senr. Inventory sworn to by Mary Lenerson at the County Court held at Plymouth June 15, 1686. Amount, £80.. 6.. 0.

[2] Inventory of the estate of Nathaniel Willis, senior, of Bridgewater, taken the 9th of the seventh month 1686 by Ensign John Haward and Edward Fobes. Amount, £99. Elkanon Willis made oath to the true inventory of the estate of his father Nathaniel Willis, Sept. 21, 1686.

[3] An inventory of the remaining part of the goods & chattels late of Mr. John Bourn which he left in the possession of Alice his wife and of what of them & such other goods & chattels as she the sd Alice Bourn died seized of, taken May 12, 1686, by Anthony Snow, Nathaniel Thomas, Nathaniel Winslow. Thomas Bourn made oath to same, Sept. 12, 1686. Amount, £107.. 4.. 8.

[4] Estate of John Bourn late of Marshfield, which he left in the possession of his wife who is also since dead divided Sept. 21, 1686. Heirs named were: The five orphan children of the eldest daughter Elizabeth, deceased, of whom John Bourn had brought up and clothed three; other daughters, not indicated by number or name; only son and heir, Thomas Bourn.

John Man was appointed guardian of Joseph Bent to whom 50s was allowed out of sd estate to clothe him, 40s being allowed his sister Elizabeth Bent for the same purpose. [Evidently these were two of the children of the deceased daughter, Elizabeth.]

[5] Administration of the Estate of Nathaniel Willis granted to his son Elkanan Willis of Bridgewater who desireth that his uncle, John Willis, assist him in the management, Sept. 21, 1686.

Estate ordered to be for the use & maintenance of the widow

of sd deceased and her daughter, Bethiah, during the life of each, then to be settled according to law, Oct. 26, 1686.

[6] Administration of the estate of William Bradford, late of Plymouth, granted to Mr. John Bradford, July 23, 1687. Inventory taken July 11, 1687, by William Bruster & Isaac Cushman. Amount, £36.. 7.. 6. Sworn to July 23, 1687 by Mr. John Bradford.

[7] Will of William Clarke of Duxbury, dated January 3, 1686-7, proved June 8, 1687, mentions wife Martha; "Item my will is that if william Clarke of Plimouth or any other pretending relation to me by blood expect any of my estate I give him only 18d in siluer."

To William Bonney "(whom I brought up from his childhood)", dwelling house, household stuff and cattle, upon wife's decease, provided he live with said Martha & be careful to manage & till the land & well improve the stock, otherwise all to be at the disposal of said Martha. Wife Martha to be executrix. Witnessed by John Wadsworth senr and Ichabod Wisewalle.

[8] Martha Clarke of Duxbury complained that William Boney had deserted her improvement & gone away from her about three weeks ago. Writ issued to the constable of Duxbury by N. Thomas, to bring sd Boney before him to answer sd complaint, July 21, 1688.

Aug. 7, 1688, Sd Bonney appeared & answered that he then being of full age when he left her thought he might then provide for himself. The widow Clarke desired that her husband's will might be read to him which being done sd Bonney answered that he would "Rather than goe to dwell with her again Renounce his Legacy mentioned in the said will & did before me Renounce and disclaime all Right" to sd legacy. Signed, N. Thomas.

[9] Inventory of William Clarke of Duxbury taken by John Soule & John Wadsworth senr, March 9, 1686-7. Amount, £49.. 16.. 0. Martha Clarke made oath to same, June 8, 1687.

[10] Administration upon the estate of Mr John Alden late of Duxbury dec'd, granted to his son, Lieut. Jonathan Alden, Nov. 8, 1687. Inventory taken Oct. 31, 1687. Amount, £49.. 17.. 6. Sworn to Nov. 8, 1687.

[11] Administration upon the estate of Frances Briggs widow, late of Scituate, granted to her sons John and Joseph Rogers, Oct. 17, 1687. Inventory taken Oct. 24, 1687 by John Holbrook and Samuel Clap. Amount, £39.. 14.. 3, sworn to by Joseph Rogers Mar. 14, 1687.

Administration upon the estate of Samuel Dunham, late of Plymouth, granted to his brother John Dunham, Junr., March 13, 1687. [12] Inventory taken at Barnstable, Jan. 22, 1687 by Ensign John House of Yarmouth and Joseph Lathrop of Barnstable, according to the information they had from John Dunham of Barnstable aforesaid. Sworn to Mar. 14, 1687 by John Dunham Junr.

[13] Will of William Tubbs senr. of Duxbury, dated Feb. 20, 1677, proved June 13, 1688, bequeathed to wife Dorothy all estate in the town of Duxbury during her life time, she to bring up the two youngest children, Benjamin and Joseph. After her decease, sd estate to be equally divided between sd Benjamin & Joseph;

To son Samuel 10s;

" " William "one gun or musquitt which I had of John ffoster";

To daughter Bethiah 5s.

Wife to be executrix. Witnessed by John Foster and Samuel Sprague.

[14] Inventory of the estate of William Tubbs of Duxbury "who departed this life the 2d day of the 3d month 1688," taken by John Silvester, Joseph Rogers and Abraham "Perss" 4th 4th 1688. Dorothy Tubbs made oath to the same June 13, 1688.

[15] Will of Hannah Otis of Scituate, daughter of Mr. John Otis late of Scituate deceased, dated July 2, 1685, proved June 13, 1688. Bequeathed to her mother Mary Otis remainder of estate after expenses of "my long & Lingering sickness" and funeral expenses were paid. Sd Mary Otis to be Executrix. Witnessed by Nathaniel Thomas and Joseph Otis.

[16] Heirs of the estate of John Alden senior of Duxbury Esqr lately deceased gave receipt to Jonathan Alden administrator for their portions of estate, June 13, 1688. Signed by John Alden, Joseph Alden, David Alden, Priscilla Alden, Wil-

liam Paybody, Alexander Standish "in ye Right of my wife Sarah deceased," John Bass, "in ye Right of my wife Ruth deceased," Mary Alden, Thomas Dillano.

Will of Nicholas Biram of Bridgewater dated Jany 13, 1687, proved June 13, 1688. "I Ratifie vnto my brother John Shaw of weymouth my whole Interest in the North adition which was granted by the Court to Bridgwater Town * * * & to each of my Children what land I formerly Gaue unto them." Rest of estate to wife Susanna who was appointed executrix. Witnesses, Samuel Allen senr., William Brett, John Whitman.

[17] Will of Grace Wadsworth, widow, dated Jan. 13, 1687, proved June 13, 1688, "being in dayly expectation of my dissolution by reason of old age & the many infirmities usually attending."

To son Joseph Wadsworth a Dutch Kettle ;
" his wife wearing apparel ;
" children of my son Samuel Wadsworth deceased, £5 to be equally divided among them;
" dau. Mary Andrewes widow;
" grandson John Wadsworth 5s ;
" grandaughters Mary and Abigail Wadsworth ;
" son John Wadsworth, who is to be executor. Witnessed by Benjamin Bartlett & John Sprague.

[19] Inventory of estate of Nicholas Byram of Bridgwater who deceased the 13 day of April 1688, presented by Susanna Byram, June 16, 1688.

[20] Administration of the estate of Silvanus White late of Scituate dec'd, granted to his father Peregrine White, the last day of June 1688. Inventory taken June 29, 1688, by Abraham Shurtleff and John Dwelly both of Scituate. Deborah White made oath to the true inventory of the estate of her husband Silvanus White, last day of June 1688.

To be continued.

REV. WILLIAM WITHERELL, M.A., OF SCITUATE, MASS.

COMMUNICATED BY VIRGINIA HALL, OF CAMBRIDGE.

In a list of "emigrants in the Hercules of Sandwich bound for the plantation called New England in America," is the following record:

"Will. Witherell, of Maidstone, schoolmaster, Mary, his wife, three children, and one servant. Certificates from Sam. Marshal mayor of Maidstone, Tho. Swinnuck, Edw. Duke and Rob. Barrel, cl. 14 Mar. 1634." Drake's Founders of New England. Page 82.

With this clue the marriage licence of William Witherell was found in Canterbury Marriage Licences, Second Series. Page 1087.

"Witherill, William, M.A. of Maidstone, ba., about 25, and Mary Fisher of Boughton, Monchelsea, maiden, abouut 22, who is now under govt., of her mother, Joan Martin, alias Fisher, now wife of John Martin, s. p. yeom., who consents. At S. Mildred's Cant. March 26, 1627."

Upon having his attention called to these records, Dr. C. B. Witherle, of Castine, Maine, wrote to the Bursar of Corpus Christi College (formerly Bennet College), Cambridge, and received the following reply:

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE,
CAMBRIDGE, 22 Janry, 1898.

Dear Sir:

William Witherell, 1619.

In reply to yours of the 10th inst. I append a copy of the admission of Wm. Wetherell as a sizar in 1619. I am sorry that our records only give the name, the County, and the name of the student's Tutor. As a B. A. I find the name spelt Witherell & as an M.A., Wetherell. I cannot tell you from what Town in Yorkshire he came.

Yours sincerely,
R. TOWNLEY CALDWELL,—*Bursar.*

C. B. WITHERLE, ESQ. M.D.
Castine, Maine, U. S. A.

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Extract from the Register of Admissions.

1619 { Gulielmus Wetherell Ebor — acensis. admissus sizator Tutore. Mro Domelawe } Iulii 3°

Cambridge,
22 January, 1898.

True Copy,
R. TOWNLEY CALDWELL. *Bursar.*

QUERIES.

Wanted:

1. The *parentage* of Lucy Perkins who married about 1754 Isaac Andrews of Ipswich, Mass., and settled in Hillsboro', N. H.
2. The *parentage* of Elizabeth Ingalls, who married Oct. 27, 1726, Solomon Andrews of Ipswich.
3. The *parentage* of Abigail Elliot, who married first, Jan. 7, 1712-13, David Goodell of Salem, and second, Jan. 19, 1719-20, Joseph Hutchinson of Middleton, Mass.
4. The *parentage* of Hannah Roberts who married, June 4, 1709, Nathaniel Putnam of Salem.
5. The *parentage* of Sarah Cram who married Ephraim Putnam of Danvers and died Oct. 15, 1777 aged 59.

J. C. H.

6. I would like the *parentage*, with reference to proofs, of Hon. Peter Bulkeley of Concord, who died May 24, 1688.

E. C. T.

7. Wanted the *ancestry* of Hannah ——— who married Thomas Cox of Beverly and had a son Thomas who married June 21, 1727, Mary daughter of Ebenezer Woodbury for second wife. The son Thomas had a son Ebenezer who married, 1754, Lydia, daughter of Hugh and Jane (Green) Woodbury.
8. Would like the proof of the *parentage* of the above Ebenezer Woodbury.
9. Sarah Woodbury married, July 30, 1748, Josiah Stanford, Jr., of Portland. Her *parentage* is wanted.
10. The *ancestry* of James Woodbury of Salisbury, N. H., wanted in the Woodbury line. He had a son John who married Lizzie Dyer and had by her a daughter Eliza who married Luther Eames of Framingham, Mass.

S. G. W.

11. Thomas French of Braintree, born March 10, 1657-8, married before 1697, Elizabeth ———. The wife's *surname* and *parentage* wanted, also *date* of marriage.

J. A. V.

12. Stephen Farr married May 25, 1674, Mary, daughter of William and Mary (Merriam) Taylor of Concord, Mass., and had:

    Ebenezer, born at Concord, Nov. 10, 1676.
    Stephen, " " " April 11, 1679.
    Mary, " " Billerica, May 4, 1686.

    Jonathan Farr, John Farr, Samuel Farr of Stow, and Thomas Farr of Littleton, were probably children of this Stephen. John died Jan. 14, 1723-4 in the "43d year of his age." Samuel Farr died June 7, 1754, "considerably advanced in age." In the will of Samuel Farr (dated Feb. 4, 1754, pro. July 1, 1754), he mentions an orchard that he purchased of *his brother John Farr*. Jonathan Farr bought land in Stow, Oct. 16, 1700. Thomas was fence-viewer in Littleton, in 1715. I have not

been able to find any other Farr who could have been father of these. nor have I found any reason why they may not have been children of Stephen.

Wanted Stephen Farr's *parentage, the date and place of his death* and *the complete record of his children.*

M.F.

13. The *parentage* of Mary, wife of Isaac Stearns of Watertown, who died April 2, 1677. Bond's Watertown quotes the baptisms of Mary and Anna, children of Isaac Stearns, from the parish registers of Nayland in Suffolk, and says that he probably came from that place. Is there any other *evidence* supporting Bond's supposition?

C. W. H.

BOOK NOTES.

Adams Genealogy. By Andrew N. Adams, of Fairhaven, Vt. 1898. 8vo. pp. 1238. Prices. cloth $7.50, full morrocco $9.00.

This volume contains well prepared genealogies of the families of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass., and John Adams of Cambridge. It is illustrated and indexed.

Allen Genealogy. By George Henry Allen of Boston. 1898. 8vo, pp. 27.

An account of some of the descendants of Phineas Allen, especially through the line of Benjamin Allen of Ashby, Mass. is presented in this pamphlet.

Allyn Ancestry. By Charles Knowles Bolton, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum. 1898. Tabular pedigree. Price $1.00.

Mr. Bolton gives in a form suitable for quick reference the recently discovered ancestry of Matthew Allyn of Hartford and the ancestry of his wife Margaret Wyatt.

Avery Genealogy. By Edwin Jaquett Sellers of Philadelphia. 1898. 8vo, pp. 55.

This volume contains an account of the descendants of Capt. John Avery, "President Judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay."

Batchelder-Batcheller Genealogy. By Frederick Clifton Pierce of Chicago. 1898. 8vo, pp. 623. Price $10.00.

The family of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of Hampton, N. H, and the descendants of Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex County, Mass., are traced in this book.

Cheney Genealogy. By Rev. Charles Henry Pope of Cambridge, Mass. 1897. 8vo, pp. 582. Prices, cloth $5.00, half morocco $7.00.

This work contains an exhaustive and accurate account of the descendants of William Cheney of Roxbury, Mass. and John Cheney of Newbury, Mass.

Fitts-Fitz Genealogy. By James Harris Fitts of Tuscaloosa, Ala. 1897. 8vo, pp. 170.

This substantial volume gives a carefully prepared account of the ancestors and descendants of Henry Fitts of North Carolina.

Goodwin Genealogy. By John S. Goodwin of Chicago. 1898. 8vo, pp. 200. Price $1.00.

This genealogy was issued as a supplement to the William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. It is devoted chiefly to the Goodwins of York County, Virginia.

Hord Genealogy. By Rev. Arnold Harris Hord. Philadelphia. 1898. 8vo, pp. 199.

Some account of the family in England and the descendants of John Hord, an emigrant to Virginia, are given in this handsome volume.

Leffingwell Genealogy. By Albert Leffingwell, M.D., and Charles Wesley Leffingwell, D.D. Aurora, N. Y. 1897. 8vo, pp. v+256. Price $10.00. Address Dr. Albert Leffingwell, Aurora, N. Y.

The descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, of Norwich, Conn. are recorded in this book. This elegant volume shows that the publishers have given much attention to the details of book making.

Spalding Genealogy. By Walter S. Maher of Chicago. (P. O. Box 190.) 1897. 8vo, pp. 1276. Price $10.00.

This is a revised edition of the Spalding Memorial published in 1872, much enlarged. It contains the descendants of Edward Spalding of New England and Edmund Spalding of Maryland.

Waldo Genealogy. By Waldo Lincoln. Boston. 1898. 8vo, pp. 21.

This is an excellent record of the first four generations of this family. It is reprinted from the Genealogical Register for April.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Vol. I. June, 1898. No. 2.

Contents.

PEMBROKE, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS. 25-32.
Copied by Miss Susan Augusta Smith, of No. Pembroke.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES. Continued ..... 33-40.
Bridgewater, 36, 37, 38, 39; Duxbury, 40; Hanover, 36; Marshfield, 40; Rochester, 33, 34, 35.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS. Continued ..... 41-43.
French, 42; Hudson, 42; Mann, 41; Rouse, 41, 22; Turner, 42, 43; Warren, 43; Watson, 43; Wills, 42.

NOTES ..... 43-44.
Bassett, Cox, Parshall, Penniman, Topsfield, West Roxbury, Wilmington.

QUERIES ..... 45-46.
Bolton, Sargent, Cram, Trumbull, Hall, Coffin, Winslow, Worden, Shattuck.

ANSWERS TO QUERIES ..... 46.
Cram, French, Stearns.

BOOK NOTES 46-48

ADVERTISEMENTS ..... xiii-xxiv.

Price 25 Cents. $1.00 a Year.

Published by
LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Genealogical Advertiser,

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF FAMILY HISTORY.

Issued in March, June, September and December. Each number will contain twenty-four octavo pages, printed on excellent paper.
Price, 25 cents a number: $1.00 a year.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor.

One no longer apologizes for being interested in genealogy. On the contrary, one is expected to excuse any lack of interest in his ancestors. This change of sentiment in America during the past half-century is due chiefly to two causes. One of these--the organization of numerous patriotic-hereditary societies—is of recent occurrence, and has exerted a widespread influence. The other cause has been the continued publication, for more than fifty years, of that valuable and interesting periodical, the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, whose aggregate volumes constitute a veritable storehouse of New England Family History.

To-day there are thousands of persons seeking information about their ancestry where there were hundreds ten years ago. The increase of genealogical publications has not kept pace with this increase of interest. The greater part of our early records remain unpublished, and one finds the record offices besieged by genealogists, the town clerks and the historical societies deluged with letters of inquiry, and the sources of original information in danger of utter destruction by the careless handling of an army of ancestry seekers.

A lack of financial support is the chief reason why the publication of genealogical books has not been in ratio with the increase of interest in family history. It is undoubtedly true that the larger part of genealogical works thus far published have been a source of loss to their publishers This ought not and need not be so if the great multitude of investigators, who use the genealogical departments of our large public libraries, only realized that the library demand alone is insufficient to pay the cost of a book, *and that their personal support is needed to such works as contain their ancestry.*

The Genealogical Advertiser is issued with the hope that a cordial and hearty support may be accorded it from American ancestry seekers—a support that will not only secure its continuance, but will also enable the publisher to increase the number of pages at an early date.

It will contain hitherto unpublished genealogical and historical matter from original sources, such as, copies of State, County, Town and Church Records and Cemetery Inscriptions, and abstracts from Court Files, Probate Records and Deeds. Genealogies, Biographies, Notes, Queries and Answers, Notices of New Genealogical Books and other data about early New England people will also find place in its pages.

The Genealogical Advertiser will be the *first magazine of its kind to pay for its interesting articles.* Accurate copies of early unprinted records and documents, especially those much sought for, will be purchased for its pages. This will insure a better selection than could be had from voluntary contributions.

The patronage of professional genealogists and publishers of genealogical books is respectfully solicited. The advertising pages are open to such at reasonable rates.

Address all communications to

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

Vol. I. JUNE, 1898. No. 2.

PEMBROKE, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

COPIED FROM THE FIRST BOOK OF THE TOWN RECORDS BY MISS SUSAN AUGUSTA SMITH, OF NORTH PEMBROKE.

Joshua Barker ye Son of Francis Barker And Mary his wife was born Aug. 26, 1711.

Tho. Barker the son of Thomas Barker and Bethiah his Wife was born 17th day of February 1712.

Bethiah Barker ye daughter of Thomas Barker and Bethiah his wife was born ye 17th day of February 1715.

Nathaniel Barker ye son of Thomas Barker & Bethiah his wife was born the 18th. day of *December 1716.*

Mary Ford ye daughter of John Ford and Mary his wife was born the 28 day of March 1731.

Hannah Ford the daughter of John Ford & Mary his Wife was born ye 29 the Day of May 1734. Deceased Feb. 28 — 1735 2d. Mary.

Mary Ford ye Daughter of John Ford & Mary his wife & ye second of ye name Born ye 18th of July 1736. Deceased april 29 — 1737 3 Mary.

Sem ye Son Born ye 14th of Sept. 1738. Deceased octr 5th. 1738. 3d. Sem.

Wait yr son Born ye 30th. of Septr 1739.

Lot Ford the son of John Ford and Mary his wife was Born June ye 3d. 1746. Attest John Turner Town Clerk.

Patience Keen ye Daughter of Matthew Keen and Martha his wife was born octobr ye 3, 1699.

*This volume, after an absence of nearly forty years was returned to the town clerk in 1895. *Eighth Report on Public Records, page* 18.

Rachall Keen ye Daughter of Marthew Keen and Martha his wife was born Jenewary ye 11th 1701.

Leah Keen the Daughter Matthew Keen and Martha his wife was born November ye 20th 1702.

Matthew Keen the son of Matthew Keen and Martha his wife was born Jun^e: ye : 24th. 704.

Ebenezer Keen ye son of Matthew Keen and Martha his wife was born July ye 9th. 1707.

Benjamin Peirc ye son of John Peirc and Elinor his wife was born September ye 10th. 1712.

Deborough Bishop ye Daughter of Ebenezer Bishop and Naomi his wife was born ye 6 day of August 1712.

John Bishop ye son of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was born Sept^ber 30th 1702.

Elizebeth Bishop ye Daughter of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was born ye 22d. of March 1703.

Hanah Bishop ye Daughter of John Bishop and of Elizebeth his wife was born October ye 6 – 1705.

James Bishop ye son of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was borne September ye 25 – 1707.

Keturah Bishop ye Daughter of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was born February 26th, 1710.

Josiah Bishop ye son of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was born ye 16th of May 1714.

Dorothy Bishop ye Daughter of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was born ye 28th January 1715-16. Recorded 13th. of April 1734.

pr. Thomas Burton Town Clerk.

Abigail Bishop ye Daughter of John Bishop and Elizebeth his wife was Born ye 25th of May 1718. Recorded ye 13th of April 1734

pr. Thomas Burton Town Clerk.

Joshua Staples ye son of Saml Staples and Elizebeth his wife was born febuary ye 24 – 1706

Sarah Staples ye daughter of Saml Staples and Elizebeth his wife was born February 26 – 1707.

Samuel Staples the son of Samuell Staples and Elizabeth his wife was born Aprill 4th. 1709.

Elizabeth Staples ye Daughter of Samuell Staples and Elizabeth his wife was born May ye 21 – 1711.

Mary Staples ye dafter of Samuell Staples and Rebecka his wife was born ye 26 of May 1713 —

Rebecka Staples ye dafter of Samuell Staples and Rebecka his wife was born ye 17 of October 1714.

Joshua Bishop ye son of John Bishop & Elizabeth his wife was born ye 12th Day of March 1719-20 Recorded ye 13 of April 1734 pr. Thomas Burton Clerk.

Martha Burton ye Daughter of Thomas Burton & of Alice his wife born ye 19th Day of June 1723 Departed this Life ye 15th of September following.

Penelope Burton ye Daughter of Thomas Burton and of Alice his wife born ye 27th. of October 1724.

Eleanor Burton ye Daughter of Thomas Burton and of Alice his wife born May ye 4th. 1728 Recorded ye 31st of octor 1734.

Elizabeth Burton Departed Life July the 11th A. A. 1735.

Eleanor Bishop the Wife of Nathaniel Bishop Departed this life October the 27th Anno Domini 1751

George Partrig and Lydia Keen were married the 18th day of March 1712 by Mr. Danl Lewis.

James Tompson and Sarah Doan were married the third day of June 1713 by Mr. Danl. Lewis

Lambert Despard of Pembroke and Hannah Somes of Gloscester were married ye 23d. day of July 1713

John Bonney and Elizabeth Hatch of Scituate were married the 17th day of Decemr 1713 by the Reverend Danl. Lewis

Thomas Parris Town Clk.

Jonathan Daves and Lois Stetson both of Pembroke were married ye 10th. Day of Februrary 1714 by Mr. Daniel Lewis

Joshua Cushing Town Clerk.

Thomas Record and Mary Daves Booth of Pembrook were married ye 5th of octo 1715 by Mr. Daniell Lewis

Joshua Cushing town clerk.

William Holme and Beersheba Stetson Booth of Pembrook were married ye 22d. of November 1715 by Rev. Mr. Daniel Lewis.

Joshua Cushing Town Clerk.

Clifford Bates and Desire Ford, Booth of Pembrook were married 11th January 1716 by Rev. Mr. Daniel Lewis

Joshua Cushing Town Clerk.

John Holmes of Pembroke & Susanna Stetson of Scituate were married Novembr. 25 – 1714 by Reverend Mr. Danl. Lewis.

Matthew Gannet of Scituate & Mary Pool of Pembrook were married decembr 1st. 1714 by ye Reverd. Mr. Danl Lewis.

Thomas Parris & Grace Record were married by ye Reverd. Mr. Danl Lewis ye 31st of January 1714.

Moses Bisbee of Pembrook & Mary Reed of Bridgewater were mard. by Reverd. Mr. Danl. Lewis ye 5th of July 1716.

Samuel Dilino tertius of Duxboro and Ruth Briggs of Pembroke were mard. ye 19th december 1716 by ye Reverd. Mr. Danll Lewis

John Russel Junr & Mercy Crooker both of this town were married ye 24 Decemr. 1716 by ye Rev. Mr. Danl Lewis.

Resolved Stetson & Abigail Crooker both of this town were married ye 14 January 1716 by ye Revd. Mr. Danl. Lewis.

Attestt by Thos Parris Town Clr.

Thomas Burton & Alice Wadsworth were married ye 10th Day of May 1722 pr ye Revnd Mr. John Robbinson. Recorded ye 31st of Octob. 1734 pr. Thomas Burton Town Clk.

Ebenezer Hayford ye son of John Hayford and Lydia his wife was born 20th day of June 1707.

Alice Hayford the daghter of John Hayford & Lydia his wife was born 21st May 1710.

John Hayford the son of John Hayford & Lydia his wife was born the 7th day January 1712-13.

Elizabeth Bryant the daughter of David Bryant and Elizabeth his wife was born ye 11th day of August 1713.

Mary Holmes the daughter of John Holmes and Joanna his wife was born the 27th day of July 1713.

Nathaniel Magoone the son of Elias Magoone & of Ruth his wife was born the 30th day of January 1713.

Isaac Record the son of John Record and of Grace his wife was born in January in the year 1692 as Isaac Record informs and upon his request is recorded.

Nehemiah Bryant ye son of William Bryant and Ruth his wife was born ye 20th day of October 1713.

John Record and Grace his wife informs that their son Isaac Record was 20 years the 25 day of January 1713.

Ebenezer Record the son of John Record & of Grace his wife born ye 7th day of October 1712.

Thomas Record the son of John Record and Grace his wife was born the 26 day of June in the year 1692.

Peleg Stetson the son of Robert Stetson & Deborah his wife departed this life ye 29th day of June 1713.

Sarah Foster the wife of Josiah Foster departed this life the 30th day of July 1713.

Mary Holmes the daughter of John Holmes and Joanna his wife departed this life ye 30th Day of July 1713.

Joanna Holmes departed this life the first day of august 1713.

Abigail Parris the wife of Thomas Parris departed this life the 11th day of December Anno Domi 1713.

John Record departed this life ye 23 day of January 1713.

Cornelious Studson ye son Isaac Studson and Elizabeth his wife was Born November 1708.

Nathaniel Studson ye son of Isaac Studson & Elizabeth his wife was born ye 5 of March 1710.

Jenett Studson ye daughter of Isaac Studson & Elizabeth his wife was born August 1711.

John Studson ye son of Isaac Studson & Elizabeth his wife was born Sept. 1712.

Peleg Studson ye son of Isaac Studson & Elizabeth his wife was born ye ten of April 1715.

Mary Foster the daughter of Josiah Foster and Sarah his wife was borne the 2d day of February 1696.

Elizabeth Foster the daughter of Josiah Foster and Sarah his wife was born in November in ye year 1698.

Barsheba Foster the Daughter of Josiah Foster and Sarah his wife was born Sept. 1700

Josiah Foster the son of Josiah Foster and Sarah his wife was born in December in ye year 1703

Isaac Foster the son of Josiah Foster & Sarah his wife was born April 5th day in ye year 1705

David Foster the son of Josiah Foster and Sarah his wife was born in December in ye year 1707

Nathaniel Foster the son of Josiah Foster & Sarah his wife was born in December in the year 1710

Sarah Foster the daughter of Josiah Foster & Sarah his wife was born July 10 — 1713.

James Mackfarland ye son of John Mackfarland born ye 16th of July 1734.

Mary Keen daughter of Ephraim Keen & Hannah his wife was born 9th day of December 1705.

Ephraim Keen the son of Ephraim Keen & Hannah his wife was born ye 20th day of March 1707.

Lazarus Keen the son of Ephraim Keen & Hannah his wife was born in December 1710.

Hannah Keen ye daughter of Ephraim Keen & Hannah his wife born 13 day November 1713.

Abigail Keen the daughter Ephraim Keen & Hannah his wife was born the 24 day of February 1716.

Welthea Keen the Daughter of Ephraim Keen & of Hannah his wife born the 8th November 1719.

David Ford ye son of Jesse Ford & Mary his wife was born the 29th of July 1734.

Hannah Russell ye daughter of George Russell & Hannah his wife born ye 7th Day of September 1735

William Estes the son of Matthew Estes & of Alice his wife was born the 9th day of April 1713.

Constance Bishop the daughter of Hutson Bishop and of Abigail his wife was born 25th day of February 1706.

Deliverance Bishop the Daughter of Hutson Bishop & Abigail his wife was born the 26 day of June 1708.

Elisha Bonney the son of James Bonney & of Abigail his wife was born the 3d day of January 1698.

Hannah Oldham ye daughter of Isaac Oldham & Hannah his wife born 23 day of June 1700.

Alice Oldham the daughter of Isaac Oldham & Hannah his wife born 22 day of June 1703.

Isaac Oldham ye son of Isaac Oldham & of Hannah his wife born ye 22 day of Sept. 1709.

Ebenezer Pierce son of Isaac Pierce Jun. & of Judith his wife was born ye 19th day of Novemr 1704.

James Bonney son of James Bonney & Abigail his wife born 23 August 1696.

Sarah Bonney daughter of James Bonney and Abigail his wife born Jan. 20 – 1700

Abigail Bonney daughter of James Bonney and Abigail his wife born May 5 – 1702.

Ebenezer Bonney son of James Bonney & Abigail his wife born Feb. 2d 1706.

David Bonney son of James Bonney & Abigail his wife born Mar. 10. 1704.

Abiah Bonney son of James Bonney & Abigail his wife was born Mar. 4 – 1712.

Abigle Bonney daughter of James Bonney and Abigail his wife died April 12 – 1714.

Samuel Bisbee son of Elisha Bisbee & Sarah his wife was born July 9 – 1722

Elisha Bisbee son of Elisha Bisbee & Sarah his wife born May 19 – 1725

Benjamin Bisbee son of Elisha Bisbee and Sarah his wife born Nov. 29 – 1729.

Jairus Bisbee son of Elisha Bisbee and Sarah his wife born May 24 – 1732.

Brought to record ye 30th of Octobr 1734

pr. Thomas Burton Town Clerk.

Benjamin Keen son of Benjamin Keen and of Deborah his wife born Dec. 2d. 1724.

Joseph Stockbridge son of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife born Oct. 1 – 1698.

Grace Stockbridge daughter of Joseph Stockbridge and Margaret his wife born Aug. 12 – 1700

John Stockbridge son of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife born Apr. 11 – 1704.

Barsheba Stockbridge daughter of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife born Oct. 12 – 1706.

Margaret Stockbridge daughter of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife born Oct. 19 – 1708

Susanna Stockbridge daughter of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife born Aug. 12 – 1711.

David Stockbridge son of Joseph Stockbridge and Margaret his wife born Sept. 14 – 1713.

Nehemiah Briant son William Briant & Ruth his wife born Oct. 20 – 1713

Ruth Briant daughter of William Briant & Ruth his wife born Aug. 10 – 1715

Hannah Briant dau. William Briant & Ruth his wife born Nov. 15 – 1717.

Egatha Briant danghter of William Briant and Ruth his wife born Aug. 1 – 1724.

Abthia Briant daughter of William Briant and Ruth his wife born Feb. 3 – 1726.

William Briant son of William Briant and Ruth his wife born Sept. 6 – 1729.

Recorded Mar. 13 – 1729
Thomas Parris Clk.

John Stockbridge son of Joseph Stockbridge and Margaret his wife died Oct. 28 – 1704.

Susanna Stockbridge daughter of Joseph Stockbridge & Margaret his wife died Dec. 28 – 1711.

Noah Ford son of Amos Ford & Rebeckah his wife born Aug. 29 – 1732.

Jacob Mitchel son of Jacob Mitchel & Rachel his wife born Sept. 30 – 1732.

Ruth Ford daughter of Amos Ford & Rebeckah his wife born Oct. 4 – 1734.

Isaac Taylor son of Isaac Taylor & Ruth his wife born May 1 – 1725.

John Taylor son of Isaac Taylor & Ruth his wife born July 5 – 1729.

Ruth Taylor daughter of Isaac Taylor & Jerusha his wife born Dec. 29 – 1730.

Asenath Taylor daughter of Isaac Taylor and Jerusha his wife born Aug. 13 – 1735.

John Pearce son of Joshua Pearce & Hopestil his wife born Nov. 18 – 1734.

John Keen son of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born Apr. 28 – 1711 [?]

Hannah Keen daughter of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born March 1 – 1694.

Isaac Keen son of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born February 1696.

Marcy Keen daughter of John Keen and Rebekah his wife born Apr. 3 – 1698.

Shadrach Keen son of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born May 1 – 1707.

Francis Keen son of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born June 27 – 1707.

To be continued.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES.

Continued from page 8.

January 25th Nathaniel Parker of Rochester and Sarah Parker of Dartmouth—

[131] February 19th George Barlow and Ruth Barrow both of Rochester were married—

February 26—Seth Ellis and Mary Bumpas both of Rochester were married—

1730 April 16—James Steward and Hannah Dexter both of Rochester were married—

November 5th Samuel Hammond and Deliverance Admister both of Rochester—

November 12th Benjamin Hammond And Priscilla Sprague both of Rochester—

December 8th Lowis Deneranville and Susanna Crapo both of Rochester—

December 31—Ebenezer Keen and Mercy Whiteridge both of Rochester were married—

March 1st Stephen Goodspeed and Bethiah Wooding both of Rochester

The foregoing Marriages were Solemnized by the Reverend Timothy Ruggles—

1726 November 17th Edward Doty and Mary Andrews both of Rochester were married—

November 23—Seth ORiley of Yarmouth and Mehitabel Wing of Rochester—

February 28th John Grass and Penelope White both of Rochester were married—

1727 April 15th James Pratt and Frances Combs both of Rochester were married—

1728 January 1st Joseph Ashely and Mary Whetredge both of Rochester were married—

1729 July 10th James Foster and Lydia Winslow both of Rochester—

1730 June 18—Abiel Sprague and Elizabeth Ashely both of Rochester—

October 10th Chillingsworth Foster of Harwich and Marcy Winslow of Rochester—

November 19th Benjamin Cole of Swansey and Elizabeth Nelson of Middleborough—

The above Marriages were Solemnized by Edward Winslow Justice of the Peace—

A true Copy of all the Marriages that have been to me Returned S Wing T *Clerk*

[132] 1731 May 31st James Whitcomb and Sarah Linkhorn both of Rochester were married—

June 22 — John Ross and Sarah Clifton both of Rochester were married—

August 22 — Micah Sprague and Elizabeth Turner both of Rochester—

October 13 — Ebenezer Lothrop of Mansfield and Elizabeth Hammond of Rochester—

October 21 — Hinkman Vaughan of Middleborough and Desire Hicks of Rochester—

November 4 — Ithamas Comes and Hannah Andrews both of Rochester—

January 13 — Robert Whitcomb and Joanna Lawrance both of Rochester—

1732 May 18 — Samuel Dexter and Mary Clark both of Rochester

July 23 — Joseph Barlow and Abigail Wyatt both of Rochester—

September 25 — Barnabas Sears and Thankful Freeman both of Rochester—

October 6 — Benjamin Clap and Katherine Nye both of Rochester—

December 21st Josiah Bump and Hannah Bump both of Rochester—

January 5th Cornelius Connor and Hitte Haskell both of Rochester—

By the Revend Timothy Ruggles

1733 October 18 — Ebenezer Luce and Sarah Doty both of Rochester—

October 17 — Jedidiah Briggs and Jedida Ellis both of Rochester were married—

October 25 — David Nye and Elizabeth Briggs both of Rochester—

November 22 — Abraham Ashley and Elizabeth Rogers both of Rochester—

November 25 — Barzillai Randall and Jerusha Hammond both of Rochester—

November 25th Thomas Whetredge and Hannah Haskell both of Rochester—

November 25th Andrew Haskell and Jane Clark both of Rochester—

[133] December 31 — Jonathan Spooner and Mary Crapoo both of Rochester were married—

March 14 — Samuel White and Elizabeth Ashley both of Rochester—

1732 — May 28 — William Randall Junr and Rest Sumer both of Rochester—

September 18 — Nathaniel Chabbuch Junr and Tabitha Besse Agawam Plymouth—

January 11 — Caleb Benson of Middleborough and Deborah Barrow of Plympton—

February 12 — William Ashley and Elizabeth Ashley both of Rochester—

1733 August 16 — Samuel Edward and Rebeckah Burge both of Rochester—

October 18 — Ebenezer Luce and Sarah Doty both of Rochester—

October 19 — Jedidiah Briggs and Jedidah Ellis both of Rochester—

October 25 — David Nye and Elizabeth Briggs

November 22 — Abraham Ashley and Elizabeth Rogers both of Rochester

November 25 — Barzillai Randall and Jerusha Hammond both of Rochester—

November 25 — Thomas Wetteridge and Hannah Haskell both of Rochester—

Novr 25 — Andrew Haskell and Jane Clark both of Rochester—

December 31 — Jonathan Spooner and Mary Crapoo both of Rochester—

March 14 — Samuel White and Elizabeth Ashley both of Rochester—

1734 October 31 — James Lake of Dartmouth and Elizabeth Crapoo of Rochester—

1737 — October 13th Samuel Bumpas and Abigail Bumpas both of Rochester—

October 19 — Isaac Doty and Elizabeth Blackmer both of Rochester—

October 20 — Samuel Robinson and Elizabeth Doty both of Rochester—

November 22d John Barrows and Joanna Dexter both of Rochester—

February 16 — Ebenezer Briggs and Betta Gibbs both of Rochester—

By the Revd Timothy Ruggles—

Copy examined pr Noah Sprague T *Clerk*—

[134] Hanover Marriages.

1728 January 16 — David Bryant Junr of Scituate and Hannah Turner of Hanover—

February 20 — Richard Hill and Jemimah Ramsdil both of Hanover—

1729 May 15 — Benjamin Barstow and Sarah Bardin both of Hanover—

July 7 — Jonathan Potter and Margaret Frank both of Hanover—

October 9th Ezekiel Palmer and Martha Pratt both of Hanover—

1730 April 23 — Joseph Ramsdell and Mary Homer both of Hanover—

June 15th Clemond Bate and Agatha Meritt both of Hanover—

Sept 24 — Matthew Stetson of Hanover and Hannah Lincoln of Scituate—

February 18 — Melatiah Dillingham and Phebe Hatch both of Hanover—

1731 April 22d John Low of Pembroke and Susanna Gilford of Hanover —

May 12 — Eliab Turner and Martha Barstow both of Hanover—

June 4th Isaac Barden and Deborah Tobey both of Hanover—

August 4th Richard Bowker and Sarah Palmer both of Hanover—

By the Revd Benjamin Bass—

A true Copy of the Records of Hanover Examd pr William Withrell Town *Clerk*

[135] Marriages Solemnized in the Town of Bridgwater—

1726 November 15th Field and Mary Haward both of Bridgwater were married—

November 29 — Whitman and Elizabeth Rickard both of Bridgwater were married—

By the Revd Daniel Perkins

1724 — April 8 — Solomon Snow and Bathsheba Mahurin both of Bridgwater —

May 13 — Joseph Byram and Martha Perkins both of Bridgwater—

1725 — October 21 — Zacheus Packard and Mercy Allden both of Bridgwater—

December 17 — Hugh Mahurin and Mary Snell both of Bridgwater—

May 4th Joseph Carver and Elizabeth Snow both of Bridgwater—

May the 5th Stephen Leach and Sarah Hooper both of Bridgwater—

1726 — November 17th Samuel Phillips and Lydia Bassett both of Bridgwater—

1727—Joseph Drake and Alice Hayward both of Bridgwater — April 5th

April 6 — Elisha Dunbar and Mercy Hayward both of Bridgwater—

By Josiah Edson Justice of Peace—

1726 Novr 24 — Henry Kingman and Mary Allen both of Bridgwater —

January 17 — Recompense Cary and the Widow Sarah Brett—

By the Revd John Angier—

1728 January 23d Josiah Snell and Abigail Fobes both of Bridgwater—

1729 — June the 10th John Wormal and Mary Bryant both of Bridgewater—

July 22d Samuel Packard and Susanna Kinsley both of Bridgwater—

August 6 — Benjamin Washburn and Martha Kingman both of Bridgwater—

October 17 — Joseph Perry and Mary Chandler both of Bridgwater—

December 22d Nathl Davenport and Lucy Wyeman both of Bridgwater—

December 9th Ephraim Dunham and Elizabeth Bump both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd Daniel Perkins

[136] October 15th Christopher Askins and Susanna Robinson both of Bridgwater—

November 10 th John Whitman and Elizabeth Cary both of Bridgwater—

November 13 — Caleb Brand and Damaras James both of Bridgwater—

December 30 — Samuel Pratt and Bithia Byram both of Bridgwater—

January 7th — Benjamin Allen and Mehitebel Cary both of water—

January 28 — Zachariah Whitmarsh and Hannah Washburn both of Bridgwater—

1730 — April 16th Davenport and Sarah Richards both of Bridgwater—

November 12th Timothy Hayward and Mary Reed both of Bridgwater—

November 12th Arthur Harris and Mehitabel Rickard both of Bridgwater—

1731 October 21st John Johnson and Peggy Holman both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd John Angier—

1730 — January 1st Jacob Allen and Abigail Kingman both of Bridgwater—

January 13 — Isaac Kingman and Jane Kingman both of Bridgewater—

March 23 — Joseph Davis and Ruth Bassett both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd Daniel *Perkins*

1729 — October 15th Christopher Askins and Susanna Robinson were married — both of Bridgwater—

November 10 — John Whitman and Elizabeth Cary both of Bridgwater—

November 13 — Caleb Brand and Damaris James both of Bridgwater—

December 30 — Samuel Pratt and Bethiah Byram both of Bridgwater—

January 7th Benjamin Allen and Mehitabel Cary both of Bridgwater—

[137] January 28 — Zachary Whitmarsh and Hannah Washburn both of Bridgwater were married—

1730 — April 16 — William Davenport and Sarah Richards both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd John Angier—

1730 — November 12th Timothy Hayward and the Widow Mary Reed both of Bridgwater—

November 12 — Arthur Harris and Mehetable Rickard both of Bridgwater—

1731 — October 21st John Johnson and Pegge Holman both of Bridgwater—

1730 — October 14 — Shubal Waldow and Abagail Allen both of Bridgwater—

March 11 — David Snow and Joanna Hayward both of Bridgwater—

March 11 — Zachariah Snell and Abigail Hayward both of Bridgwater—

1731 June 20th Thomas Ames and Keziah Hayward both of Bridgwater—

June 23 — Samuel Soper and Esther Littlefield both of Bridgwater—

June 24 — Israel Alger and Rachel Wade both of Bridgwater—

July 11th John Snow and Hannah Hayward both of Bridgwater—

July 29 — Wright Bartlett and Bethia Packard both of Bridgwater—

March 1st 1731 — David Kingman and Mercy Hayward both of Bridgwater—

March 1st Jonathan Kingman and Mercy Keith both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd Daniel *Perkins*—

1732 — November 24th William Gillemer and Mary Willis both of Bridgwater—

1731 — November 25 — Jonathan Alden of Marshfield and Mehetable Allen of Bridgwater—

December 23 Benjamin Mahurin and Lydia Pratt both of Bridgwater—

January 13 — Solomon Washburn and Martha Orcutt both of Bridgwater—

[138] February 8th Benjamin Johnson and Ruth Holman both of Bridgwater—

February 24 — Mr Shepherd Fisk and miss Alice Alger both of Bridgwater—

1732 — June 15th Joseph Cary and Anna Brett both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd John Shaw—

1732 — May 17 — John Randall and Experience Willis both of Bridgwater—

May 15th William Brett and Bethiah Kingsly both of Bridgwater—

May 25 — Benjamin Curtis and Experience Hayward both of Bridgwater—

August 14 — Isaac Willis and Hannah Pratt both of Bridgwater—

September 21 — Mr Ephraim Keith and Miss Sarah Washburn both of Bridgwater —

October 21th Joseph Gannett and Hannah Brett both of Bridgwater—

By the Revd Daniel *Perkins*—

Duxborough Marriages

1726 — January 3d David Seabury now resident in Duxborough and Abigail Seabury of Duxborough—

By the Revd John Robinson—

1729 — September 25 — Abraham Pierce of Pembroke Junr and Abigail Peterson of Duxborough—

November 25 — Thomas Prince and Judea Fox both of Duxborough —

December 19 — Joseph Trebble and Anna Jones both of Plymouth—

January 8th Amaziah Delano and Ruth Samson both of Duxborough—

March 2d Abner Weston and Sarah Standish both of Duxborough—

1730 — May 4th Ebenezer Sherman and Bathsheba Foord both of Marshfield —

August 5 — John Soul and Mabel Partridge both of Duxborough—

By Edward Arnold Justice of *Peace*

[139] October 8th Ebenezer Bartlett and Jerusha Samson both of Duxborough—

1731 — October 26 — Benjamin Simmons Junr and Fear Samson both of Duxborough—

1732 — July 6 — Reuben Peterson and Rebakah Simmons both of Duxborough—

July 27 — Ezra Arnold and Rebaca Sprague both of Duxborough—

October 24 — Isaac Simmons and Lydia Cushman both of Duxborough—

By Edward Arnold Justice of *Peace*

Marriages in the Town of Marshfield—

1723 — March 28 — Ebenezer Howland and Sarah Green both of Marshfield were married—

May 29 — James Dexter of Rochester and Lois Sherman of Marshfield—

June 3d Thomas Tracy and Susanna Waterman both of Marshfield---

October 31 — Benjamin Kent and Persis Doggett both of Marshfield---

January 7 — John Logan and Margaret Carr both of Marshfield—

To be continued.

ABSTRACTS FROM THE FIRST BOOK OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS.

Continued from page 20.

[21] Jury consisting of Stephen Vinall, Edward Jenkins, Thomas Turner, John Wetherell, John Allen, Nathaniel Tilden, James Briggs, John Vinal, Israel Chittenden, Daniel Damon, John Tilden and Jonathan Jackson impanelled to inquire into the death of Nathaniel Man, returned verdict, "that the said Nathaniel Man hath formaly been trobled with ffitts of the falling Sickness & sometimes heretofore hath been distracted or out of his witts And that on the 19th of this Instant July at Evening att the house of his Brother Thomas Man at Conahassett in Sittuate aforesaid was Greuiously distracted or Lunatique & in a Rageing Manor soe Continued tell towards break of the day & then ran out of the said house & tore off his Cloaths & ran away in the said Distracted frame & on the 20th Instent was found Dead in the surfe of the sea between highwater & low water Marke a mongst a ledg of Rocks lying a gainst little Pond And wee Doe Judge that he Runing amongst the said Rocks they being uery slippery did fall upon some of them & wounded his head whereof he died." Dated Scituate July 21, 1688.

[22] Administration upon the estate of Nathaniel Man late of Scituate granted to his brother Thomas Man Sept. 12, 1688. Inventory taken Sept. 1, 1688 by James Briggs and Samuel Clap. Sworn to by Thomas Man, September 12, 1688.

[23] Will of Annis Rows, relict of John Rows, of Marshfield, dated Nov. 10, 1687, proved Sept. 12, 1688.

To daughter, Mary Price ;

" " Anna Holmes * * my bible which was my fathers ;

" " Elizabeth Bourn ;

" my servant, Samuel Cornish, a gun sword and belt which he useth ;

If "my Daughter Anna shall decease without Issue then liueing the bible I gaue her I giue to my son Simon " ;

To son John Rows 20s ;

Rest of estate to be divided equally amongst "all my five Children." Son John Rows to be Executor. Witnessed by Deborah Thomas and Dorothy Thomas.

[24] Will of John Hudson of Duxbury dated November 20, 1683, proved Sept. 12, 1688.

To daughter Hannah Turner all lands houses &c. in Duxbury ; & if wife Ann shall survive me, she is to have improvement during her widowhood ;

To daughter Rhoda Palmer £8 ;

" " Elizabeth Vicory £10 ;

" " Abigail Stetson £10 ;

Moveable estate at wife's decease to be divided among my four daughters.

Wife Anne Hudson and son Japhet Turner to be executors.

Witnessed by Thomas Palmer and Elizabeth Palmer.

[27] Inventory of the estate of Annis Rows, widow, late of Marshfield, taken Aug. 17, 1688, by Nathaniel Winslow and Seth Arnold. Sworn to Sept. 12, 1688.

Inventory of the estate of John Hudson taken Sept. 7, 1688 by Jos. Holmes and Francis Barker. Amount £48.. 5.. 0 Sworn to by Japhet Turner, Sept. 12, 1688.

[29] Will of William Wills of Scituate dated Feb. 26, 1683 " in the eighty fift yeare of my age ", proved Dec. 12, 1688.

To son Samuel Wills all estate, to be divided eventually among his children.

To wife Lucy Wills ;

" daughter in law, Rebecca Wills.

Witnessed by Isaac Buck senr. and John Cushing senr.

[32] Inventory taken Oct. 25, 1688 by Samuel Clapp and Isaac Buck. Amount of personal estate, £44.. 4.. 0. Sworn to by Samuel Wills, Dec. 12, 1688.

[33] Inventory of the estate of Richard French deceased, taken at Marshfield 14th of 9th month 1688, by John Rogers and Timothy Rogers. Amount £33.. 0.. 0. Sworn to by Martha French, Dec. 21, 1688.

Administration of the estate of Richard French late of Marshfield granted to Martha French his widow " second wensday " of December 1688.

[34] Will of Thomas Turner of Scituate dated Dec. 4, 1688, proved Mar. 13, 1688. [1688–9].

To daughter Grace Turner household stuff :

" son Nathan Turner " being my Eldest son " rest of estate ;

" son Thomas Turner, loom and the tackling ;

" all my children, £5 apiece.

Witnessed by John Wetherel, Thomas Young and Nathaniel Turner.

Inventory taken Dec. 19, 1688 by Samuel Clapp and Nathaniel Turner. Sworn to by Nathan Turner, Mar. 13, 1688.

[37] Inventory of the estate of George Watson of Plymouth — deceased, taken Feb. 2, 1688 by Ephraim Morton senior, and Thomas Faunce. Elkanah Watson made oath that the same was a true inventory of the estate of his father George Watson deceased, Mar. 13, 1688.

[38] Will of Joseph Warren senr of Plymouth, dated May 4, 1689.

" weak of body through age & Sickness " ;

to wife Priscilla Warren estate during life or widowhood ;

" son Joseph ;

" son Benjamin, lands in Middleboro and Bridgwater ;

" daughter Mercy Bradford 2 cows ;

After wife's decease or marriage moveable chattels to be divided among four of my children, Joseph, Benjamin, Patience and Elizabeth.

Wife Priscilla to be executrix. " And I Do Request my Brother Thomas ffaunce to be helpfull to my sd Executrix."

Witnessed by Ephraim Morton, senr, and Ephraim Morton junr and Thomas Faunce who deposed Sept. 4, 1689.

Inventory taken May 15, 1689 by Ephraim Morton senr and Thomas Faunce. Priscilla, relict of the above, made oath to the same, Sept. 4, 1689

To be continued.

NOTES.

Bassett Genealogy. Frank G. Bassett of Seymour, Conn., Secretary of the Bassett Family Association, is engaged in writing a history of this family. The family held a reunion at West Haven, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897, of which a report was printed. A second gathering of the family will be held at Plymouth, Mass., this year.

Cox Family Gathering. The old homestead of Capt. Henry Cox, at Cox's Corner, Mattapan, Mass., was the scene of a very pleasant meet-

ing of one branch of the Cox family during the afternoon of October 2, 1897. At this meeting a committee was appointed to make arrangements for a reunion in 1898 of the descendants of the New England Coxes, and to consider the advisability of establishing a permanent family organization for the purpose of holding reunions and publishing a history of the family. This committee has made preparations to hold the reunion in Chipman Hall, at the Tremont Temple, Boston, during the afternoon and evening of Wednesday, September 28, 1898. Refreshments are to be provided by the committee, and a small admission fee will be charged to pay the expenses incurred by the committee. All who wish to attend this gathering are requested to notify Mr. Edward J. Cox, of Newtonville, Mass., or Mrs. E. G. S. Pease, of Boston (214 Commonwealth Avenue), before the first of September.

Parshall Genealogy. James C. Parshall, Esq., 312 Putnam Street, Syracuse, N. Y., is preparing a history of this family.

Penniman Genealogy. Rev. G. W. Penniman of Southbridge, Mass., is collecting material for a history of the Penniman family.

The Topsfield Historical Society and its Publications. This Society was organized at Topsfield, Mass., Dec. 14, 1894. "Its object is the collection, preservation and study of all historical materials relating to the town of Topsfield." The membership fee is fifty cents per year, and the publications are sent free to members. Three valuable volumes of "Collections," aggregating nearly 425 pages, have been issued since the founding of the society.

The first volume contains the Topsfield baptisms from 1727 to 1779, and several interesting papers on local historical subjects. The second volume gives the continuation of the baptisms to 1841, the transactions of the town meetings from 1659 to 1684, and a number of contributions to the history of the town. The third volume contains the continuation of the transactions to 1699, deaths in Topsfield from 1658 to 1800, newspaper items relating to the town from 1770 to 1800, "Topsfield Bill of Estate 1723-25," Topsfield county rate for 1668, a list of men who took the Oath of Allegiance, and historical papers on the Methodist Church, Rev. Anson McLoud, Lieut. John Gould and the Hobbs family.

The History of West Roxbury, Mass., from 1713 to its incorporation with Boston — with chapters on the earlier genealogies — military lists, etc., to be well indexed, is in preparation by ten residents of West Roxbury. It is expected that the book will be ready for delivery early in 1899. The book will be of about 150 pp. octavo, small pica, full cloth. Price $3.00. Subscriptions may be sent to the publisher of this magazine. * * *

History of Wilmington, Mass. Arthur Thomas Bond, Esq., of North Wilmington, is collecting material for a complete history of the town of Wilmington. Mr. Bond is well qualified for this undertaking, and has made good progress in gathering data for his work.

QUERIES.

Wanted:

14. The *maiden name* of Mary, wife of William Bolton, of the North Parish, Reading, married about 1742; possibly Upton. Will pay $10.00 for proof.

C. K. B.

15. The *parentage* of Aaron A. Sargent, U. S. Senator from California, born in Newburyport. His mother was a Stanwood. Had she brothers and sisters?

E. S. B.

16. *Parentage* of Sarah, wife of Benjamin Cram of Hampton Falls, N. H. He was born Dec. 30, 1666.

17. *Parentage* of Sarah, wife of John Cram. He was born April 10, 1717, at Woburn, Mass., and died in Lyndeboro, N. H.

18. *Parentage* of Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Cram. He was born March 10, at Woburn, Mass., and died in Lyndeboro, N. H.

19. *Parentage* of ——— Cram, who married Sarah Prescott, born March 10, 1748, settled in Holderness, N. H.

20. *Parentage* of Nehemiah Cram, who married Hannah King, Feb. 4, 1802, of Portsmouth, N. H.

J. G. C.

21. The *dates* of birth, marriage and death, and the *parentage* of Joseph Trumbull or Trumble who served in the 1690 expedition against Canada, married Mary Cloyes (dau. of Peter) about 1692, and moved with the Cloyes family from Essex County to Framingham, Mass. Will pay $5.00 for the date of his birth or of his marriage; $10.00 for his parentage or for proof that he was alive after Nov. 14, 1699, or dead before that date.

F. T.

22. *Ancestry* of Jeremiah Hall, of Providence, or Exeter, R. I., who had an only son James, born May 17, 1764. This son married a Hoxie, and settled in Pownal, Vt.

J. C. H.

23. The *ancestry* of William Coffin, who settled at Egg Harbor, New Jersey, about 1768. He accompanied Capt. Paul Sears of Rochester, Mass., to that place, and after the death of Capt. Sears, married his widow, a daughter of Josephus Hammond and Thankful Winslow.

24. The *maiden name* of Sarah, wife of Major Edward Winslow, of Rochester, Mass., who died Oct. 11, 1767, in the 86th year of her age.

25. The *maiden name* of Mercy, wife of Peter Worden, died at Dennis, May 1687.

26. The *maiden name* of the wife of Samuel Shattuck, of Boston, who was banished to New Jersey, 1658, for being a Quaker.

M. E. S.

ANSWERS TO QUERIES.

5. Sarah Cram was daughter of John and Sarah (Holt) Cram. She was born in Woburn, Mass., June 27, 1719,* and died in Lyndeboro, N. H., Oct. 15, 1777.

J. G. C.

11. The maiden name of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas French of Braintree, was Belcher. She was daughter of Samuel and Mary (Billings) Belcher, born in Braintree 4th mo. 22, 1677. Thomas French, of Braintree, husbandman, and Elizabeth his wife sell, Mar. 4, 1696, to their "brother" Gregory Belcher, their rights in land that their "father, Samuel Belcher died seized off." Suffolk Deeds, 41. 249.

L. E. H.

13. Mary Stearns, wife of Isaac of Watertown, was daughter of John and Margaret Barker, of Stoke Nayland, Suffolk. Bond's supposition is proved correct by an entry in Thomas Lechford's Note Book, pages 291, 2.

W. P. G.

BOOK NOTES.

A History and Genealogy of the Family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington, with a Short Sketch of the Family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other Families. By Joseph Gaston Baillie Bulloch, M.D., of Green Bay, Mich. 1898. 12mo, pp. 111.

Besides the families mentioned in the title there are short sketches of the Chisholm, Seton, Wylly, Kenan, Dunwody, Fannin, and Von Hymerle families.

The Bonney Family, By Chas. L. Bonney, Chicago. Second Edition. 1898. 8vo, pp. 178.

This volume contains a record of the descendants of Thomas Bonney, who came to New England in the ship Hercules, 1634-5.

The Coleman Family. Descendants of Thomas Coleman, of Nantucket, in line of the oldest son. X. Generations, 1602–1898. 296 years. By Silas B. Coleman, Box 668, Detroit, Mich. 1898. 8 vo, pp. 36.

The title clearly indicates the contents of this pamphlet.

---

*This birth is not found in the printed births of Woburn.—*Ed.*

Descendants of Hopestill Foster, of Dorchester, Mass., son of Richard Foster, of Biddenden, Co. Kent, and his wife Patience Biggs (widow Foster), The Immigrant in 1635. By William H. Whitmore. Reprinted [with additions] from the New-Eng. Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1898. Boston. 1898. 8vo, pp. 22.

The English ancestry of Hopestill Foster, which was received by Mr. Whitmore too late to put into the Register and which he has incorporated in the reprint, adds very much to the value of this genealogy.

The Ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife of Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. By John E. Morris, Hartford, Conn. 1898. 8vo, pp. 26.

Besides the Foster line of descent, this work has Tompkins, Aborne, Wilkins, Felton, Baxter, Skelton, Horn, Sheldon, Parlin, Hartwell, Wheeler, and Stratton family notes.

Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster, in lines of Foster, Coggin, Farley, Phelps, Burritt, Curtiss, Lord, Smith, Webster, and Allied Families. By Geo. E. Foster. West Hill Press, Ithaca, New York. 1897. 16mo, about 400 pages.

This volume records the ancestry of Jesse Webster Foster, (son of the compiler) in the family names given in the title, and has considerable collateral genealogical information.

Lineage and Family Records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife Josephine Jackson; with Notes on the early history of Wright County, Minnesota. [By Alfred Wyman Hoar, of Monticello, Minn.] 1898. 8vo, pp. 56.

This book traces the author's descent from Charles Hoare of Gloucester, Eng., and contains some information about branches of the Hunt, Bateman, Wyman, Brown, Jackson and McCobb families.

Kelley Genealogy. By Hermon Alfred Kelley, of Cleveland, Ohio. (49 Cornell St.) 1897. 8vo, pp. 122 + xv. 200 copies printed. Price 2.00.

A well prepared genealogy of the descendants of Joseph Kelley, who settled in Norwich, Conn., about 1715, is given in this attractive volume. The compiler has also presented in foot notes the ancestry of many of the wives in the early generations. The book is well printed, indexed and illustrated, and is substantially bound.

Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States, together with their possible English Ancestry A.D. 1295–1898. By L. Vernon Briggs of Boston (82 Devonshire St.). 1898. 8vo, pp. vii. + 339.

This volume contains an account of the descendants of John, Joshua and Joseph Kent, of Dedham, Thomas Kent of Gloucester, Richard Kent of Ipswich and Newbury, Stephen Kent of Woodbridge, N. J., and several other immigrants bearing that name.

A Genealogy of the Rand Family in the United States. Compiled by Florence Osgood Rand, New York. The Republic Press, 1898. 8vo, pp. 269. Price $4.00.

This is an account of the descendants of Robert Rand of Charlestown, Francis Rand of Portsmouth, N. H., Henry Rand of Stow, Robert Rand of Westminster, Vt., John Walter Rand of Virginia, and several others of that name who settled in America.

Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island, 1664–1794. With Genealogical and Historical Notes. By William S. Pelletreau, A.M. New York. 1898. 4to, pp. xiii. + 151. Published by Francis P. Harper. Price $3.00.

This work contains carefully prepared abstracts of all the wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead, prior to 1794. It is illustrated and indexed.

Walton Family Records, 1598–1898. With its Intermarriages, the Oakes and Eatons 1644–1898, and the Proctor Family, 1634–1898. Compiled by Josiah Proctor Walton. Muscatine, Iowa. 1898. 12mo, pp. 88. Price $2.00.

The compiler has given in this book some of the descendants of Rev. William Walton, of Marblehead, Mass., and of Nathaniel Oakes, of Marlboro', Mass., and information about other lines of his ancestry.

Mortuary Record from the Gravestones in the Old Burial Ground in Brewster, Mass. With Biographical and Genealogical Notes. Compiled and Edited by Charles E. Mayo, Yarmouth, Mass: Register Publishing Company. 1898. 8vo, pp. 82. Price, 75 cents.

This well edited work makes a valuable contribution to the history of the families of the town.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

VOL. I. SEPTEMBER, 1898. NO. 3.

Contents.

STOW EPITAPHS. A–Eam. ..... 49–56.
Inscriptions from the old cemetery at "Stow Lower Village."
PEMBROKE, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS. Continued ..... 57–64.
BRISTOL, MAINE, MARRIAGES. Continued ..... 65–72.
PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS. Continued ..... 73–75.
Barrill, 75; Church, 75; Dingley, 75; Mighell, 74, 75; Mitchell, 73, 74; Palmer, 73; Thomas, 73; Turner, 73.
NOTES ..... 75–76.
Barbour, Hosmer, Ingraham, Old Colony Inscriptions.
QUERIES ..... 76–77.
Bates, Blake, Brown, Burpee, Butterworth, Cornell, Farr, Fergeson, Fiske, Gillette, Hale, Hammond, Hull, Jennings, Manchester, McNey, Obinton, Richards, Sampson, Seekel, Simmons, Webb, Winslow.
BOOK NOTES ..... 77–80.
ADVERTISEMENTS ..... xxv–xxviii.

PRICE 25 CENTS. $1.00 A YEAR.

Published by
LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Genealogical Advertiser,

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF FAMILY HISTORY.

Issued in March, June, September and December. Each number will contain at least twenty-four octavo pages, printed on excellent paper. Price, 25 cents a number (except No. 2, which can only be supplied to subscribers for the volume); $1.00 a year.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor.

The Genealogical Advertiser will contain hitherto unpublished genealogical and historical matter from original sources, such as, copies of State, County, Town and Church Records and Cemetery Inscriptions, and abstracts from Court Files, Probate Records and Deeds. Genealogies, Biographies, Notes, Queries and Answers, Notices of New Genealogical Books, and other data about early New England people will also find place in its pages.

It will be the *first magazine of its kind to pay for its interesting articles.* Accurate copies of early unprinted records and documents, especially those much sought for, will be purchased for its pages.

The patronage of professional genealogists and publishers of genealogical books is respectfully solicited. The advertising pages are open to such at reasonable rates.

Address all communications to

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

NOW READY.

History of the "WAGENSELLER FAMILY IN AMERICA," with kindred Branches, now published. The Kings, Orwigs, Forrers (Forry), and other connections copiously treated.

WAGENSELLER.—A complete Genealogy of Christopher Wagensell from 1743 to the present.

KING.—A chapter is devoted to the decendants of Conrad King and Catherine Wagenseller, giving the descendants of John King, Matthias Keely, Abram Dolby, Peter King, Conrad Shearer, Ezra Evans and William Moses.

ORWIG.—Thirty pages of this volume is devoted to the Orwigs, and it comprises the most complete lot of information published.

FORRER.—A list of the decendants of John Forry (Forrer) is given, comprising a separate chapter.

The book contains 225 pages, is neatly bound in substantial cloth.

PRICE $3.00. By mail 10 cents extra.

The author will receive orders and send books promptly on receipt of the price. Address

C. W. WAGENSELLER, A.M.,

Middleburgh, Snyder County, Penn.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

Vol. I. SEPTEMBER, 1898. No. 3.

STOW EPITAPHS.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT "STOW LOWER VILLAGE," MASS.

Mrs. Elizabeth Baker consort of Mr. Allen Baker, dau. of Rev. Rufus Wells, of Whately, granddau. of Rev. Nehemiah Porter of Ashfield, died 10 Aug. 1815, Æ. 29.

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord. Rev. 14. 13.

Elizabeth Daughter of Allen & Elizabeth Baker (lies at her side) died March 1815, aged 1 year.

[Double stone.] Here lies ye body of David Barnard Son to Mr Samuel Barnard & Mrs Susannah his wife Died Sept ye 19 AD 1778 Aged 1 year 10 months & 28 Days
Here lies ye body of Holman Barnard Son to Mr Samuel Barnard & Mrs Susannah his wife Died August ye 16 AD 1773 Aged 8 months and 8 Days.

Here Lies Buried ye Body of Holman Barnard Son of Mr Robert & Mrs Mary Barnard who Decd Octobr ye 8 1746 Age 4 Years 6 M. 8 Ds

Here Lies ye body of Jona Barnard son of Mr Robert & Mrs Mary Barnard who decd Octobr ye 14th 1746 age 1 years 3 M & 28 Ds

In memory of Jesse, son of Mr. Charles H. & Mrs. Azubah Bemis; who died Jan. 27, 1823: Æt. 8 days.

Our Lizzie. Too pure for earth. Lizzie Maria dau. of Jesse E & L. Maria Bliss, Born Aug. 6, 1856, died Sept. 10, 1858. Aged 2 yrs 1 m'o & 4 ds.

Geo. Brooks Band 25th Mass. Inf.

In memory of Lydia Brooks, (Daught. of Mr. Luke Brooks & Lucy his Wife.) who died Novr. 1st 1787. in the 14th year of her Age.

Lydia Brooks Died Feb. 9, 1894 Aged 82 yrs. 3 mos.

Mary Brooks died Sept. 20 1840, Aged 31 years.

"Memento Mori."

Mary wife of Silas Brooks, died Dec. 28, 1856, Æt. 81.

Brooks. [Monument.] Nathan Brooks, died Oct. 31, 1851, Æ. 89. Mary, His Wife, died Apr. 22, 1858, Æ. 72. Luke Brooks, died Jan. 4, 1839, Æ. 38. Lucy, His Wife, died Aug. 3, 1847, Æ. 47. Thomas Whitman, died Sept. 27, 1860, Æ 83. Polly His Wife, died May 1, 1862, Æ. 78. Nabby Whitney, died June 20, 1834, Æ. 35 Nathan Brooks, Jr. died Dec. 1, 1865 Æ. 77. Mary, His Wife, died Jan. 6, 1827, Æ. 36. Mary M. Their Daut. died May 8, 1827, Æ 1. Caroline Brooks died Aug 23, 1834 Æ. 26.

Silas Brooks died March 2, 1846, aged 82 years

Brooks. [Monument.] Silas P. Brooks Born May 12, 1815 Died Jan. 18, 1888. Charlotte D. His Wife Born Oct. 22, 1822. Died Sept. 26, 1888. Sophia Ann Brooks died June 6, 1842, aged 24 years.

Achsah wife of Benj Brown Died Jan. 31, 1851; Æ 68 y'rs. 11 m's.

In memory of Mrs. Ann, wife of Lieut. Josiah Brown, who died May 28, 1842, Æt. 95 yrs. & 4 ms.

The victory now is obtained;
She's gone her dear Saviour to see;
Her wishes she fully has gained —
She's now where she longed to be.

Benjamin Brown ye Son of Mr Boaz & Mrs Tabitha Brown who decd August ye 14th 1740 age 4 days

Benjamin Brown Died Aug. 14, 1855, Æt, 81.

No age from death can fly,
No friend but what must part;
Death will desolve the strongest tie,
That's formed within the heart.

Miss Betsy Brown died Nov. 16, 1866, Æt. 80.

Memento mori. Here lies Buried the Body of Mr Boaz Brown who departed this Life Octr 26th 1772 Aged 67 years 7 months & 4 days.

Miss Charlotte Brown died May 12, 1874, Æt. 83 yrs. 5 mos.

Here lyes ye Body of Edward Browne Aged About 38 Years. Died March ye 5th 1711.

blessed are ye dead yt die in ye Lord.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Joshua Brown who died Nov. 23. 1826: in her 82 year.

Here Lies ye Body Of Grace Brown Daughter of Mr Boaz &

Mrs Tabatha Brown Who Decd August ye 21th 1736 And Was 3 years 7 M & 6 D Old

Israel Brown Died April 9, 1835. Æt. 54 y'rs 2 mos.
Ezra Brown Died March 31, 1848. Æt. 34 y'rs, 4 mos.
Not forgotten.

Memento Mori. Here lies Buried the Remains of the Bodys of James, John & Edward Brown, sons of Mr. Edward Brown & Mrs. Mary his wife, who was Burned in his house March. 29th: 1770. James was aged 10 years, 4 months & 15 days, John was aged 8 years, 6 months & 3 days. Edward was aged 6 years, 2 months & 4 days.

In memory of Mr. Jesse Brown who died May 26 1832 Æt 56.

Here lies buried ye body of John Brown Son of Mr Boaz & Mrs Mary Brown who decd Octobr ye 4th AD 1748 Age 5 years 11m & 4 ds

In memory of Capt. Joshua Brown, who died June 27, 1817 Æt. 74 [S. A. R. marker.]

In memory of Lieut. Josiah Brown, who died July 10, 1826: in his 82d. year.

He's gone and left me here below,
To mourn his loss with grief and wo;
But God is just may I be still,
Since 'tis my heavenly father's will.

Also five children of Lieut. Josiah and Mrs. Ann Brown. Josiah died Jan. 4, 1766, Æt. 2 mo. & 22 days. Artemas died April 2, 1775, Æt. 5 years. Bathsheba died Jan. 7, 1793, Æt. 15 years. Bathsheba died July 1, 1793. Ezekiel died March 13, 1803, Æt. 19 years.

In memory of Louisa H. Brown, who died Aug. 23, 1834, Æt. 26.

Miss Matilda M. daughter of Benjamin & Lucy Brown died Jan. 26, 1837, Æt. 30.

In memory of Mrs. Relief wife of Mr. Israel Brown, who died Feb. 12, 1830 : in her 43, year.

" She's gone and left me here below,
To mourn her loss with grief and wo;
But God is just may I be still,
Since 'tis my heavenly father's will "

Here Lies Buried the Body of Rhoda Brown Daftr of Mr Boaz & Mrs Mary Brown Who Died Octr. ye 4. 1762 Aged 14 years 10 ms & 26 Ds.

Here lies buried ye body of Mrs Tabathay Brown ye Wife of Mr Boaz Brown who decd August ye 10th A.D 1740 age 31 years 11 m & 24 d

Here Lies Buried ye Body of Tabatha Mary Brown Daughtr of Mr Boaz & Mrs Mary Brown Who Decd Octo ye 2d AD 1748 Age 4 years 2 m & 4 Ds

Mrs. Sarah, wife of Mr. Chandler Bruce, died June 1, 1838, Æt. 31. Also her infant Child.

Be ye also ready, and,
Prepare for death, and follow me;
For the sun of man cometh,
At an hour that we think not of.

William S. Son of John and Jennett, Campbell, died Dec. 20, 1858, Æt. 4 yrs. 1 mo.

Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not for of such is the kingdom of Heaven.

Ephraim Carr Died Jan. 30, 1871, Aged 95 yrs. 5 mos. Susannah, his wife Died Sept. 30, 1861, Aged 84 yrs. 6 mos.

Our trust is in God

Joel Carr Died Feb. 17, 1857, Æt. 43 yrs. [Same lot, monument.] Joel Carr 1813 – 1857 Martha His Wife 1819 – 1890 Georgianna F. 1853 – 1856 John H. 1849 – 1849

Mary M. dau. of Ephraim & Susannah Carr, died Jan. 4, 1855, Æt. 34.

Susan Carr died Feb. 16, 1869, Æt. 58 yrs. 6 mos.

[Double stone.] William Carr Died Mar. 3 1885, Æt 79 y'rs. 11 mo's, 9 days. Hannah Carr Died Nov. 9, 1891, Æt 81 yrs, 2 mo's, 25 days. Also their children, Albert Died Oct. 9, 1837 Æt 13 mo's, 7 da's. Mary Died Jan. 9, 1851, Æt 23 da's.

Dr. Herman Chandler 1805 — 1894.

Lydia, wife of Dr. H. Chandler, died Sept. 2, 1853, Æt. 41. Martha A. their dau. died Mar. 17, 1844, Æt. 6 mo's.

Clark. [Monument.] Washington E. Clark died Oct. 19, 1879. Æ. 75 yrs. 4 mos. Delia H. His wife Died July 25, 1894 —. 87 yrs.

At Rest.

Ellen D. died Nov. 10, 1844, Æ. 2 mos. 15 d's Hannah S. died May 17, 1848, Æ. 4 mos. 17 d's. Children of Washington E. & Delia H. Clark. Lyman, died Aug. 8, 1839, Æ. 3 mos. Lorriman, died Aug. 26, 1839, Æ. 3 mos. 18 d's. Children of Washington E. & Delia H. Clark.

Warren A and Warren O children of Silas & Caroline Clark.— Warren A. Died Mar 12 1856, Æ. 1 yr 7 m's Warren O. Died April 7 1870, Æ. 3 yr. 10 m's.

Wm. D. Clark Died June 28, 1871, Æ. 39.

Prepare to follow me.

William F. Son of W. D & H. M. Clark. Died July 27, 1854. Æt. 20 M'S. & 8 D'S.

A bud too fair to open,
Amid the scenes of earth;
An angel prayed in Heaven
To greet its glowing birth.

Maria L. dau. of Enoch & Sarah M. Coffin, Died May, 6, 1854, Æt. 17 mo's.

"He shall gather the lambs with his arms, and carry them in his bosom."

Abigail S. Wife of Daniel Conant, died Apr. 10, 1864 Æt. 64.

In memory of Ann Mariah, daugh. of Daniel & Abigail Conant; who died March 19, 1830: Æt. 6 weeks.

Bailey Conant Died April 19, 1853, Æt. 49 yrs. & 7 ms.

Mr. Benjamin Conant died Nov. 8, 1843. Æt. 58.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Betsey, wife of Simeon Conant, died Feb. 2, 1872 Æt. 74 yrs. 9 mos.

In memory of Charles Conant, Son of Mr. Phinehas & Mrs. Susan Conant, who died Aug. 10, 1813. Æt. 13 mo.

In memory of Mr. Daniel Conant who died July 20, 1808, Æt. 67.

With patience Lord I bore thine hand
Till death did set me free
Resign'd my breath at thy command
Hoping to dwell with thee

Daniel Conant died July 10, 1873, Æt. 77 yrs. 7 mos.

Daniel F. Son of Frederick & Anna Conant, died Jan. 16, 1869, Æt. 1 yr. 7 ms. 3ds.

In memory of Daniel G. Conant, Son of Mr. Phinehas & Mrs. Susan Conant, who died April 3, 1809, Æt. 14 mo.

Daniel. Jr. Son of Mr Daniel & Mrs: Martha Conant, Died Feb. 28. 1795, Æt. 13.

Behold & see as you pass by,
As you are now, so once was I;
As I am now so you must be,
Prepare for death & follow me.

Mrs. Elizebeth, wife of Peter Conant, died Feb. 9, 1847, Æt. 89.

Mrs. Emily A. wife of Mr. William Conant, died Dec. 26, 1840 Æt, 29.

At Rest. Emma S. Daur,, of Bailey & Susan Conant, died Apr. 10, 1864, Æt. 15 ys. 10 ms.

George B. Son of Bailey & Mary Ann Conant, Died Sept. 21, 1855 Æt 25 y'rs.

We'll meet thee in Heaven.

Hannah Daughter of Mr. Daniel & Mrs. Martha Conant. Died Feb. 24, 1795. Æt. 22.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise
And in my Saviour's image rise.

In memory of Harriot, daugh. of Abraham & Susan Conant; who died Sept. 28, 1828 Æt. 16 days.

Farewell sweet babe we part in pain
We only part to meet again.

Erected in Memory of Mrs. Huldah Conant, wife of Mr John Conant, who departed this life Jan, 12 1802 aged 41 years 1 month & 2 days.

In memory of Mr. Isaac Conant who died March 16, 1791, Æt. 32. [S. A. R. marker.]

Sacred to the memory of John Conant, who died Dec. 28, 1829: Æt. 72.

[Monument.] M. Conant. Died July 31 1850 Æt. 59 F. Conant. Died Sept. 19, 1856. Æt. 67. M. A. Conant. Died Dec. 15, 1820. Æt. 2 ys. G. J. Conant. Died Apr. 30 1884. Æ, 62.

Mariah, wife of John Conant, & daughter of Elijah Houghton of Harvard, died May 21, 1864 Æt, 91 ys, 6ms.

Gone to her long desired Rest.

In memory of Mariah C. daugh. of Abraham & Susan Conant; who died March 31, 1825: Æt. 8 months.

Sleep on sweet babe and take thy rest,
God call'd the home he thought it best.

In Memory of Mrs. Martha Conant, Relict of Mr. Daniel Conant, who died Feb. 21, 1815 Æt. 70.

Retire my friends dry up your tears,
Here I must lie till Christ appears,
Drest in the robe of righteousness,
Which Christ prepar'd to be her dress.

Mary Ann, wife of Bailey Conant, Died Oct. 25, 1842, Æt. 34 yrs. & 6 ms.

In memory of Mrs. Mercy wife of Mr. Isaac Conant, who died Jan. 13, 1790. Æt. 32.

Nancy, left us Feb. 19, 1858, I am happy. Nancy dau. of Simeon & Betsey Conant died Feb. 19, 1858. Æt. 24.

Mr. Peter Conant, died Sept. 22, 1833 Æt. 77. [S. A. R-marker.]

In memory of Mr Samuel Conant, who died May 19th 1788 Ætatis 66.

Behold & see! as you pass by,
As you are now, so once was I;
As I am now, so you must be,
Prepare for Death, and follow me.

Erected in Memory of Mrs Sarah Conant, wife of Mr Samuel Conant, who departed this life Feby 1 1804, aged 81 years & 1 day.

Sarah daughter of Benjamin & Sarah Conant died June 8, 1832, Æt. 7 yrs. & 6 ms.

Sudden she was called to go.
And bid adieu to all below.
Sudden the vital spirit fled
And she was numbered with the dead.

Mrs. Sarah. wife of Benjamin Conant, died Jan. 5, 1858, Æt 67 yrs. 8 mos.

No age from death can fly
No friends but what must part;
Death will dissolve the tend'rest tie;
That's formed within the heart.

Miss Sarah Conant died July 3, 1860, Æt 27 ys. 6 ms.

Here Lies ye Body of Silas Connant son of Mr Samuel Connant who Decd Octobr 11th 1746 Age 3 years & 6 days.

Simeon Conant died Mar. 8, 1868, Æt. 78

"Asleep in Jesus"

Miss Susan Conant, Daur. of Benj. & Sarah Conant, died Aug. 22. 1846, Æt 29 yrs. 9 mos.

————Angels say.
Sister spirit come away.

Here lies buried ye body of Catharin Daby ye Daughtr of Mr Joseph & Mrs Eunice Daby who decd July ye 24th 1740 age 8 years 3 m & 10d.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Cornet. Joseph Darby. Who died Febry. 22nd. 1734-5 Aged about 80 Years

Here lies ye body of Lieut. Joseph Daby who departed this Life June ye 9 AD 1767 aged 64 years 4 months & 27 Days

In memory of Betsy, daug. of Mr. John & Mrs. Lydia Davidson; who died Feb. 10, 1793: Æt. 2 ys. 9 mo. & 7 ds.

Mr. John Davidson, died June 26, 1841, Æt. 71.

Miss Lucena, daughter of John & Lydia Davidson, died July 21, 1834, Æt. 27 years.

O must we part! and has thy spirit fled,
Yes, the parting hour has come too soon we find
And numbered with the silent dead
A daughter dear, a sister kind.

But ah! we have heard her dying breath,
Parents dear weep not, your turn it soon will be;
Brothers and sisters too, prepare for death,
You all must follow me.

Mrs. Lydia, Wife of John Davidson, died Dec. 1, 1854, Æt. 87.

Her toils are o'er, her work is done,
And she has trusted in God's son.

Sacred To the memory of Mr. Stilmon, son of Mr. John & Mrs. Lydia Davidson who died Aug. 4, 1818 : in the 24 year of his age.

Sickness sore long time I bore,
Physicians were in vain;
Till death did seize and God did please,
To ease me of my pain.

Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Henery Decker, died Feb. 20, 1857, Æt. 48 yrs. 5 mos.

Mother we miss thee

Betsey Dunton. died Oct. 1, 1857, Æt. 78.

Mr. Leander Dunton, died Oct. 15, 1853. Æt. 23. George T. son of Mr. L. & Mary J. Dunton died May 4. 1853; Æt. 10 mos.

Dearest husband thou hast left us,
Here thy loss we deeply feel;
But tis God that hath bereft us,
He can all our sorrows heal.

[Double stone.] Here lies ye body of John Eams Jun- Son of Mr John & Mrs Anna Eams died Oct ye 4 AD 1775 Aged 5 years 2 months & 22 Days. Here lies ye body of Mary Eams Daftr of Mr John & Mrs Anna Eams died Oct ye 4 AD. 1775 Aged 9 years 11 months & 3 Days

There is not won but Hear a nother
Hear lies a sister and a Brother
my Father name i boar with fear
I my ants name I love so Dear

Here lies ye body of Joseph daby Eams Son of Mr. John & Mrs Anna Eams Died Sept ye 27. 1775 Aged 2 years 5 months & 21 Days Grandson to Lieut Joseph Daby.

Behold O Youth
for hear ime Came
to lye by this body
I boar his Name.

[Buried beside his grandfather Lieut. Joseph Daby]

To be continued.

PEMBROKE, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

Continued from page 32.

Rebekah Keen daughter of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born Dec. 1 – 1709.

Josiah Keen son of John Keen & Rebekah his wife born Oct. 19 – 1713.

Sarah Macfarland daughter of Isaac Macfarland born Aug. 10 – 1733.

Lydia Macfarland daughter of Isaac Macfarland born Nov. 7 – 1734.

Samuel Parris son of Thomas & Abigail Parris born May 16 – 1697.

John Parris son of Thomas & Abigail Parris born Dec. 24 – 1698.

Thomas Parris son of Thomas & Abigail Parris born May 8 – 1701.

Elizabeth Parris daughter of Thomas & Abigail Parris born Feb. 27 – 1703-4.

Moses Parris son of Thomas Parris & Abigail his wife born June 9 – 1707.

Ann Parris daughter of Thomas Parris & Abigail his wife born May 4 – 1709.

Mercy Parris daughter of Thomas Parris and Abigail his wife born Sept. 1st. 1712.

Penellepe ye 2d. daughter to Sarah Rogers and daughter in law to Timothy Roggers born Oct. 9 – 1708.

Abigle Roggers daughter Timothy & Sarah Rogers born Sept. 8 – 1713.

Thomas Treuant son Joseph & Mary Truant born June 11 – 1709.

Rebekah Treuant daughter Joseph & Mary Treuant born February 1712-13.

Abigal Rogers the daughter of Timothy Rogers & of Sarrah his wife born 8 day of Septemr 1712.

Rubin Dean ye son of Thomas Dean & Susahn his wife was born ye 1st day of November 1701.

Susannah Dean ye daughter of Thomas Dean & of Susannah his wife born 30th day July 1705.

Daniel Dean the son of Thomas Dean & Susannah his wife was born 30 day of April 1710.

Abigal Crooker and Mary Crooker ye daughters of Daniel Crooker & Marjory his wife wors born the seventeenth day of October 1713.

Seth Clark the son of James Clark & of Ruth his wife was born ye 28 day of Nov. 1708.

Faith Clark the son of James Clark & of Ruth his wife was born 1st day of Nov. 1711.

Hannah Turner ye daughter of Japheth Turner & of Hannah his wife was born 8 day of September 1702.

Israel Turner ye son of Japheth Turner & of Hannah his wife was born ye 6 day of January 1706.

Elizabeth Turner ye daughter of Japheth Turner & of Hannah his wife was born ye 28 day of Nov. 1709.

Edward Thomas the son of Isaac Thomas & Ann his wife was born ye $\frac{0}{14}$ day of October 1713.

Ann Turner ye daughter of Joshua Turner & of Mary his wife was born ye 28 day of January 1710.

John Turner ye son of Joshual Turner & of Mary his wife was born ye 25 day of decemr 1712

Lydia Prat ye daughter of Joshua Prat & of Joannah his wife was born ye 7 ° day Decemr 1713.

Samuel Perry ye son of Henery Perry & of Mary his wife was born ye 24 day of August 1701.

Eggatha Perry ye daughter of Henery Perry & Mary his wife was born ye 5 ° day of January 1703.

Barnabas Perry the son of Henery Perry & of Mary his wife was born ye $\frac{0}{10}$ day of March 1707.

Daniell Lewis ye son Mr. Daniell Lewes & Elizabeth his wife was born ye 9th of May 1714.

John & hanah Hatch ye children of John & hanah his wife was born ye 31 of August 1715.

Ann Thomas ye dafter of Isac Thomas & Ann his wife was born ye 22 of May 1715.

Ann Thomas ye dafter of Isac Thomas and Ann his wife died ye 28 of August 1715.

Content howland ye dafter of Abraham howland and Ann his wife was born ye 7 day of June 1712.

Content howland ye dafter of Abraham howland and Ann his wife died ye 2 december.

Ann howland ye dafter of Abraham howland and Ann his wife was Born ye 2 september 1713.

Thomas Crooker ye son of Daniell Crooker & Margery his wife died ye 6th of September.

Mehetable briant ye dafter of Steven briant & Barsheba his wife was born 1704.

Deborah Briant ye daughter of Steven Briant & Barsheba his wife was born ye first day of July 1706.

Thomas Briant ye son of Steven Briant and Barsheba his wife was born Aug. 8 – 1708.

hanah Briant ye dafter of Steven Briant and Barsheba his wife was born Feb. 11 1711-12.

Ruth briant ye dafter of Steven Briant and Barsheba his wife was born May 15 – 1714.

Mary Ramsdle ye dafter of Thomas Ramsdle & Sarah his wife was Born ye 9 – of May 1706.

Joseph Ramsdle ye son of Thomas Ramsdle & Sarah his wife was born 29 May 1708.

Jemimah Ramsdle ye dafter of Thomas Ramsdle & Sarah his wife was born 28 July 1710.

Samuel Ramsdle ye son Samuell Ramsdle & Martha his wife was born ye 4 of June 1714.

Rachle hearford ye daughter of Edward hearford & Mary his wife was born ye 18 of October 1712.

Mary hearford ye daughter of Edward hearford & Mary his wife was born Oct. 24 – 1714.

Nathaniell hearford ye son of Edward hearford & Mary his wife was born Mar. 27 – 1715.

Bette Record the daughter of Thomas Record & of Mary his wife was born the 4 day of May 1716.

John Linchol the son of John Linchol & Susannah his wife was born the 4th day of May 1718.

Sarah Russell the daughter of John Russell Junr. & Mercy his wife was born the 1st day of April.

Anno Domini 1720 Thos Parris Town Clerk.

Benjamin Hanks his children.

Abigle hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks & Abigle his wife was born Apr. 8 – 1701.

Benjamin hanks ye son of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born Jully 15 – 1702.

William hanks ye son of Benjamin hanks & Abigle his wife was born Feb. 11 – 1703-4.

Annah hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks & Abigle his wife was born Nov. 14 – 1706.

Mary hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born Feb. 14 – 1707.

John hanks ye son of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born Oct. 22 – 1709.

Elizabeth hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks and of Abigle his wife was born Mar. 5 – 1711.

Rachel hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born May. 2 – 1712.

Johannah hanks ye daughter of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born Oct. 9–1713.

Jarus hanks ye son of Benjamin hanks and Abigle his wife was born Feb. 24 – 1714-15.

Josiah holme son John holme & Susannnah his wife was born Sept. 2 – 1715.

Susannah Studson ye dafter of Nathaniell Studson & Susannah Holmes formerly his wife departed this life ye 23 of October 1715.

Joseph Rose departed this life ye 28 day of Oct. 1715.

Joseph pearce son of Abraham pearce Junior and hannah his wife departed this life ye 1st of March 1715-16.

James Bishop departed this life ye 6th Desember 1715.

Peleg Bishop son of Ebenezer Bishop and Amey his wife departed this life ye 28 october 1715.

James Cook (?) departed this life 20 of Mar 1715-16

Mary Bonney the daughter of Joseph Bonney & Margaret his wife was born ye 19 day of Aug. 1708.

Ezekel Bonney ye son of Joseph Bonney & Margaret his wife was born Nov. 14 – 1711.

Nathaniel Bonney ye son of Joseph Bonney & Margaret his wife was born Sept. 11 – 1714 Thos. Parris Clerk.

Jedediah Beale ye son of Solomon Beale and of Deborah his wife was born ye 17 day of April 1716.

Hannah Holmes departed this life ye 9th day of January 1715

Attest Thos. Parris Town Clerk.

Barshua Bryant the daughter of Stephen Bryant & Barsheba his wife born 13 day July 1726.

Nathaniel Chamberlain departed this life ye 22d. day of Septmr 1716

William Holmes son of William Holmes & Barsheba his wife born 21 June 1716

Thos. Parris Town Clerk

Margaret Doars the daughter of Jonathan Doars & of Lowes his wife born July 27 – 1715.

Sarah Cushing the daughter of Nehemiah Cushing and of Sarah his wife born May 1 – 1711.

Elijah Cushing the son of Nehemiah Cushing and of Sarah his wife born Dec. 30 – 1712.

Rachol Cushing the daughter of Nehemiah Cushing & of Sarah his wife born Nov. 25 – 1714.

Mary Russel daughter of John Russel and Hester his wife born Nov. 21 – 1716.

David Crocker son of Daniel Crocker and Margery his wife born Apr. 20 – 1716.

Jonah Bisbee son of John Bisbee & Mary his wife born Mar. 24 – 1716.

David Nichols died Jan. 9 1715.

Ursilla Foster wife of Josiah Foster died Dec. 20 – 1717.

William Keen son of Samuel Keen & Ruth his wife born Dec. 9 – 1720.

Sarah Nichols ye daughter of Ephraim Nichols & Susannah his wife born Feb. 22 – 1714

Abigail Nichols daughter of Ephraim Nichols and Susannah his wife born Nov. 5 – 1718 died two weeks after.

Levie Keen son of Samuel Keen and Ruth his wife born Aug. 12 – 1722

Abel Keen son of Samuel Keen & Ruth his wife born Sept. 9 – 1724.

Grace Keen daughter of Samuel Keen & Ruth his wife born Jan. 26 – 1726.

Samuel Keen son of Samuel Keen and Ruth his wife born Mar. 17 – 1729 Thos. Parris Clk.

Isaiah Keen son of Samuel Keen & Ruth his wife born Jan. 19 – 1732-3 Thos. Burton Clk.

Mary Holmes daughter of John Holmes and Susannah his wife born Apr. 29 1717.

Perez Fish son of Elnathan Fish & Sarah his wife born Apr. 14 – 1724.

Elnathan Fish son of Elnathan Fish & Sarah his wife born Apr. 27 – 1728.

Joshua Prat son of Joshua Prat & Joanna his wife born Nov. 8 – 1715.

Mary Prat daughter of Joshua Prat & Joanna his wife born Jan. 18 – 1717.

Jonathan Crooker son of Daniel Crooker & Sarah his wife born Apr. 3 – 1717.

Margaret Bonney daughter of Joseph Bonney & Margaret his wife born Dec. 14 – 1716.

Elizabeth Estes daughter of Matthew Estes & Alice his wife born Mar. 30 – 1717.

Hannah Holmes daughter of William Holmes & Barsheba his wife born Jan. 26 – 1717.

Hanna Crooker daughter of Daniel Crooker & Margery his wife born Nov. 23 – 1717.

Jonathan Crooker son of Jonathan Crooker and Sarah his wife born Apr. 30 — 1717.

Susanna Tubbs daughter of Joseph Tubbs & Mary his wife born July 8 — 1718.

John Lincoln & Susanna Nichols both of Pembroke married Mar. 29 — 1717 by Rev. Danl. Lewis

Joseph Tubbs & Mary Record both of Pembroke married June 4 — 1717 by Rev. Danl Lewis.

John Roan & Sarah Langstaf both Pembroke married Oct. 24 — 1717 by Rev. Danl Lewis.

Joseph Thomas & Elinor Keen both of this town married Apr. 24 — 1718 by Rev. Danl Lewis.

David Joy of Hingham & Ruth Foord of this town married June 18 — 1718.

Judah West of Plymouth & Bethia Keen of this town married Sept. 28 — 1718.

Henry Joslin of Scituate & Hannah Oldham of this town married Sept. 28 — 1718.

Elisha Hatch of Scituate & Patience Keen of this town married Oct. 30 — 1718.

Nehemiah Stetson & Sarah Despard both of this town married Dec. 30 — 1718

John Thaxter of Hingham & Grace Stockbridge of Pembroke married Jan. 15 — 1718-19.

Thomas White of Marshfield & Martha Bisbee of Pembroke married Apr. 16 — 1719.

John Flitcher of Harwich & Ruth Chamberlain married Apr. 28 — 1719.

Elijah Bisbee & Elinor Pierce both of Pembroke married June 4 — 1719.

Isaac Barker of Pembroke & Hannah Barker of Abington married Aug. 31 — 1719.

Seth Clark son of James Clark & Ruth his wife b. Nov. 28 — 1708.

Faith Clark daughter of James Clark & Ruth his wife born Nov. 1 — 1711.

James Clark son of James Clark & Ruth his wife born Mar. 29 — 1714.

Ruth Clark daughter of James Clark & Ruth his wife born Feb. 25 — 1717 Thomas Parris clk.

brot. to Record June 12 — 1718

Mercy Russel the daughter of John Russel Junr & of Mary his wife was born Oct. 3 — 1717 brought to record ye 25th day of Aug. 1718.

Lydia Saunders daughter John Saunders & Mary his wife born Nov. 3d. 1716 Brought to Record Oct. 8 — 1718

Tabitha Fish daughter of Elnathan Fish & Sarrah his wife born Feb. 25 — 1717 Brought to record Oct. 8 — 1717.

Ann Turner daughter of Joshua Turner & Mary his wife born Jan. 28 — 1710-11.

John Turner son of Joshua Turner & Mary his wife born Dec. 25 — 1712.

Joshua Turner son of Joshua Turner & Mary his wite born Dec. 11 — 1714.

Mary Turner daughter of Joshua Turner & Mary his wife born Mar. 3 — 1717.

Jesse Turner son of Joshua Turner & Mary his wife born Feb. 10 — 1718-19. Tos Parris Clk.

Mary Cushing daughter of Nehemia Cushing & Sarah his wife born May 15 — 1717.

Mr. William Thrope of Bristol & Mrs. Elizabeth Stanberry of Pembroke married Oct. 8 — 1719 by Rev. Danl Lewis
Thos. Parris Clk.

Theophilus Cushing son of Nehemiah Cushing & Sarah his wife born Oct. 12 — 1719.

James Sigsworth & Mary Brown both of Pembroke married Dec. 10 — 1719

James Sylvester & Mary Brown both of Pembroke married Dec. 10 — 1719 by Rev. D. Lewis

Thomas Wood & Ruth Clark both of Pembroke married Dec. 24 — 1719, by Joshua Cushing Jus of P.

Josiah Stetson of Pembroke & Tryphena Androse of Scituate married Nov. 26 — 1719 by Joshua Cushing

Benjamin Keen & Deborah Howland married Mar. 15 — 1719 by Joshua Cushing

John Blyth of Abington & Hannah Keen of Pembroke married Apr. 12 — 1720 by Rev. Danl Lewis.

Nathl Jackson Jr. of Plymouth & Rebekah Newen were married Apr. 25 — 1720 by Joshua Cushing Thos. Parris Clk.

Zaccheus Fish son of Elnathan Fish & Sarah his wife born Jan. 20 — 1719.

Sarah Crooker daughter of Jonathan Crooker & Sarah his wife born Jan. 10 — 1719

Elizabeth Crooker daughter of Daniel Crooker & Margery his wife born Jan 1719.

Bethiah Bryant daughter of Jonathan Bryant & Mary his wife born Nov. 11 — 1727.

Gene Bryant daughter of Jonathan Bryant & Mary his wife born May 25 — 1720. Recorded May 25 — 1720

Ruben Hall son of Job Hall & Sarah his wife born Feb. 17 — 1729-20 Recorded May 6 — 1720 Thos Parris Clk.

Nehemiah Randel son of Nehemiah Randel & his wife born May 8 — 1711.

James Randel son to Nehemiah Randel born June 7 — 1713

Elisha Randel son of Nehemiah Randel & Ruth his wife born Oct. 1 — 1717.

Ruth Randel daughter of Nehemiah Randel & Ruth his wife born June 26 — 1719
Thos Parris Town Clk. Recorded Sept. 15 — 1720

John Stetson son of Nehemiah Stetson & Sarah his wife born Sept. 4 — 1720

BRISTOL MARRIAGES.

Continued from page 16.

Aug. 23, 1804, William Glidden of Newcastle and Lydia Hatch.

Sept. 6, 1804, George Thompson and B. Green.

Sept. 20, 1804, William Morton and Elizabeth McMichael.

Oct. 23, 1804, John Fay and Rachel Jones.

Nov. 4, 1804, William Page and Huldah Richards.

Nov. 29, 1804, Robert Clark and Knabby Hatch.

Dec. 6, 1804, James Sproul 3rd and Susannah Foster.

Dec. 16, 1804, Rev. Daniel Baker and Hannah Hatch.

Dec. 20, 8104, Benjamin Jones of Newcastle and Rebecca Calderwood.

Dec. 21, 1804, John Eaton and Jenny Little.

Mar. 12, 1805, James Fails and Sarah Howland.

Mar. 14, 1805, William Wallis and Sarah Carter.

Marriages by Robert Huston, Esq., —

Apr. 28, 1808, William McIntyre, Esq. and Judith Davis.

Apr. 28, 1808, William Little and Nancy Kelsey.

June 16, 1808, Daniel McMichael and Betsey Page.

Oct. 9, 1808, Joel Howe of Nobleboro and Patty Sproul.

Dec. 15, 1808, Ebenezer Askins and Jean Saunders.

Feb. 2, 1809, Mark Feltis and Mary Askins.

Mar. 9, 1809, Israel Holton of Boothbay and Jane Robinson.

Mar. 26, 1809, Martin Burns and Patty Hawk [?] of Waldboro.

Mar. 1, 1810, William Williams of Litchfield and Rachel Foye.

Apr. 19, 1810, Robert Huey and Polly Page.

June 20, 1811, John Calderwood and Lydia Morton.

Sept. 12, 1811, Robert Malcom of Georgetown and Hannah Jones.

May 17, 1812, Joshua Maxwell and Sally Sproul.

June 18, 1812, Jacob Perkins of Boothbay and Jane Blen.

July 5, 1812, , John Chapman and Elizabeth Askins.

July 5, 1812, James Heath of Alna and Sarah Hatch.

July 5, 1812, James Sproul 4th and Jane Hutchins.
July 26, 1812, John Cox and Elizabeth Church.
Dec. 24, 1812, Thomas Foster and Jane Sproul.
Mar. 16, 1813, Alexander Cox and Margaret Howland.
May 6, 1813, Jeremiah Mears and Sarah Howland.
Mar. 26, 1813, James Askins and Margaret Jones.

Married by Rev. Thomas Ames, —

Jan. 22, 1799, William Burns, Jr. and Lois Pendleton of Isleboro.

Marriages by William McIntyre, Esq.,—

May 26, 1805, Samuel Porter and Mary Drummond.
June 11, 1805, Ezra Brown of Union and Betsey Askins.
Aug. 18, 1805, Jonathan Elsworth and Eunice Barton.
Sept. 11, 1805, Samuel Martin and Sarah Lawler.
Oct. 3, 1805, Nathan Foster and Betsey Hunt.
Oct. 10, 1805, Michael Robinson and Rachel Harrin.
Oct. 20, 1805, Moses McFarland and Patience Curtis.
Oct. 31, 1805, Peleg Lincoln and Betsey Twombly.
Nov. 10, 1805, George Howland and Sally McMichael.
Nov. 17, 1805, Joseph Elsworth and Margaret Barton.
Nov. 19, 1805, Samuel Gamage and Abigail S. Pool.
Dec. 4, 1805, Ebenezer C. Pool and Mina McFarland.
Dec. 5, 1805, Doughty Richards and Esther Stuart.
Dec. 24, 1805, Samuel Doe and Nancy Davis.
Dec. 29, 1805, John Wentworth and Hannah Little.
Feb. 9, 1806, Henry Fossett and Margaret Miller.
Feb. 27, 1806, Robert Day and Polly Sproul.
June 29, 1806, Christopher Askins of New Milford and Ruth Askins.
George Yates Jr. and Sally McCobb of Harbor Island.
July 6, 1806, Elijah Hatch of Balstown and Nancy Hatch.
Sept. 5, 1806, Moses Peasley of Balstown and Abigail Parsons of Edgecomb.
Sept. 21, 1806, James Jones and Lucy Hatch.
Sept. 25, 1806, John McLean and Martha Russell.
Oct. 2, 1806, John Askins and Margaret Bryant.

Oct. 12, 1806, Ebenezer Choat and Barbara Fountain.
Oct. 30, 1806, Alexander Foster and Betsey Thurston.
Nov. 18, 1806, William Bowley and Margaret Curtis,
Nov. 24, 1806, Henry Trefethering of Monhegan and Isabella McMurphy.
Nov. 27, 1806, William Day and Martha Hatch.
Jan. 25, 1807, Alexander Sproul and Hannah Miller.
Mar. 5, 1807, Benjamin Bowley and Jane Curtis.
Mar. 14, 1807, John Abraham and Phebe Sterling, both of Monhegan.
May 15, 1807, John Poland and Sally Curtis.
Nov. 15, 1807, Samuel Coombs and Hannah Sproul.
Dec. 27, 1807, Joseph Young and Ruth Weed of Thomaston.
Jan. 19, 1808, Bedfield Plummer and Betsey Fossett.

Marriages by Rev. Jonathan Belden,—

Oct. 4, 1807, James Woodward and Lavina Wadsworth.
Dec. 27, 1807, Daniel Weston and Bethia Keen.
Feb. 14, 1808, Amos Goudy, Jr. and Rebecca Church.
Apr. 7, 1808, John Dodge, Jr. and Rachel House.
Apr. 19, 1808, James Blunt and Sally Clark.
June 1809, David Doane and Elizabeth Boyd.
Jan. 1810, John Stetson and Lucy Weston.
Oct. 30, 1808, Nathaniel Day and Jane Sproul.
Nov. 6, 1808, Moses Kelsey and Jane Church.
Nov. 9, 1808, Elisha Clark, Jr. and Betsey Sproul.
Jan. 27, 1809, Samuel Doe and Abigail Fitch.
Jan. 29, 1809, James Saunders and Sarah Cox.

Marriages by William McIntyre, Esq.,—

Apr. 17, 1808, John Hodgekins and Peggy Rodgers.
Apr. 24, 1808, Ephraim Tibbet and Nancy Curtis.
Apr. 24, 1808, John Barton and Polly Elsworth.
Aug. 1, 1808, Joseph Hanaden and Priscilla Griffin.
Nov. 6, 1808, Henry Leeman and Mary Bryant.
Dec. 22, 1808, John Tomlinson and Fanny Hatch.

Marriages by Sullivan Hardy, Esq.,—

1809, John Lawler and Patty Stuart.

1809, Timothy Kimball and Diana Keen.

Mar. 19, 1812, Taber Coggan and Betsey Bryant.

Jan. 21, 1813, Jonathan Morrison of Boothbay and Amy Thompson.

July 22, 1813, John Hornby and Abigail Osier.

May 1, 1814, John Calderwood and Betsey Stevens.

Oct. 9, 1814, Robert Huston 2nd, and Margaret Fletcher.

Nov. 10, 1814, Samuel Hussey of Waldoboro and Rebecca Osyer.

Oct. 15, 1815, Apollos Cushman and Abigail Partridge.

Apr. 28, 1816, Thomas Davis and Catherine Keen.

By Rev. Enos Baxter,—

May 14, 1812, John Fountain and Nancy [Carter ?] Fountain.

Dec. 23, 1812, Micah Poland and Isabella Poland.

Dec. 23, 1812, John Bryant and Sally Morton.

Feb. 14, 1813. John Leeman and Alice Osyer.

Mar. 30, 1813, John Russell and Jane Bryant.

1813, John Little and Martin.

By Robert Huston, Esq., —

May 6, 1813, Jeremiah Mears and Sarah Howland.

May 16, 1813, Francis Shepherd and Eliza Jones.

June 13, 1813, Cuff Miller and Bowen

Sept. 16, 1813, Isaac Bearce and Eunice [Greely ?]

Oct. 10, 1813, Wm. Sproul, Jr. and Fanny Clark.

Oct. 21, 1813, James Jones and Hannah Askins.

Nov. 11, 1813, Reuben Dyer and Jane Cox.

Nov. 18, 1813, Thomas McGuire and Nancy Hanly.

Feb. 1, 1814, Nathaniel Church and Jerusha Bryant of Newcastle.

Feb. 10, 1814, John Foster, Jr. and Nancy Robinson.

Aug. 11, 1814, John Stevens and Mary Young.

Nov. 24, 1814, Jacob Little and Polly Hasey.

Mar. 2, 1815, Robert Bucklin of Camden and Betsey Porterfield.

Mar. 16, 1815, Michael Covell of St. George and Jane Askins.

Mar. 21, 1815, John Richards and Abigail Hasey.

Dec. 12, 1815, Hugh Little and Mary Richards.
Mar. 3, 1816, Thomas Pinkham and Jane Bearce.
Oct. 2, 1817, John Henly and Sally Henly.
Dec. 28, 1817, Job Hussey of Newcastle and Maria Church.
Mar. 18, 1818, Wm. Sproul and Nancy Nickels.
Apr. 9, 1818, Samuel Clark and Sally Boyd.
Feb. 8, 1820, Alexander Clark and Jerusha Hatch.

By Francis Pierce, Esq.,—

Nov. 8, 1821, Alexander Cooper of Pittston and Betsey G. Nickels.
Nov. 29, 1821, George L. Mears and Abigail Wentworth.
Jan. 17, 1822, John Little, Jr. and Fanny Hasey.

By Rev. Nathaniel Chapman,—

Dec. 29, 1824, Charles Leisner and Hannah Upham.
Dec. 30, 1824, Robert Moore of Pittston and Mary Jones.
Jan. 1825, James Hutchings and Susanna Hatch.
Feb. 1825, James Varney and Sarah Dodge.
Mar. 3, 1825, James Plummer and Mary Jane Jones.
June 1825, Joseph Wellman and Ann Oldham.
Sept. 1825, Charles Giles of Boothbay and Martha McFarland.
Nov. 1, 1825, Alfred Hutchings and Miriam Carlisle.
Dec. 8, 1825, Charles Hilton and Priscilla Knowlton.
Apr. 2, 1826, Francis S. Sproul and Nancy Bugbee.
June 7, 1826, Abel Perkins of Edgcomb and Mary How.
Sept. 27, 1826, Gideon Gletcher and Hannah Jones.
Nov. 30, 1826, Jeremiah Hatch and Betsey Carter.
Nov. 30, 1826, Thomas Woodward and Catherine Huston.
Dec. 1826, Robert Erskine and Agatha Hatch.

By William McClintock, Esq.,—

Feb. 8, 1813, Charles Morton and Nancy Stuart.
Apr. 6, 1815, Elijah Hatch and Jane Jones, both of Nobleboro.
Nov. 2, 1815, Joshua Gamage and Mary Cross.
Nov. 23, 1815, Thomas Morton and Nancy Upham.
July 26, 1816, Joseph Lane and Betsey Flagg.
Mar. 25, 1817, James Johnston 2nd and Jane Greenlaw.

By Rev. Nathaniel Chapman,—

Jan. 18, 1827, Nathaniel Gamage and Mary Thompson.

Feb. 15, 1827, Samuel Miller and Jane Nickels.

Mar. 19, 1827, Thomas C. Greenlaw and Matilda Curtis.

Mar. 1, 1827, John McDowell and Harriet Elliot.

Feb. 27, 1833, Alexander Fossett and Sarah Ann Chamberlain.

By Rev. Enos Baxter,—

1813, Thomas Nickels and Deborah Rodgers.

[Dec.] 1813, Nehemiah Poland and Ruth Greenlaw.

1813, John Barker and Ruth Lawler.

1812, John Little and Betsey Martin.

1814, John Knight of Boothbay and Mary Blen.

1814, Joseph Trefethen of Monhegan and Nancy Thompson of Cranberry Island.

1814, Josiah Wallis and Sarah Curtis.

1814, Artemas Sikes and Susan Stutson.

1814, Andrew Sproul and Betsey Little.

1815, Howland Keen and Fanny Soul.

1816, James Teel of St. George and Anna Bryant.

1816, Josiah Stirling of Monhegan and Hannah Thompson.

1816, Nathan Farrow and Selena Osier.

1816, Alexander Fuller and Margaret Fountain.

1816, Miles Thompson and Betsey Upham.*

1816, Henry Fossett and Mary Sproul.

1816, William McFadden of Waldoboro and Hannah Upham.

1816, William Sproul and Betsey Bugbee.

1816, Samuel Lewis of Boothbay and Martha Thompson.

1816, James Smith and Ruth Williams.

---

*She was daughter of William and Elizabeth (Fosset) Greenlaw and widow of Ephraim Upham, son of Jabez and Hannah (Burgess) Upham of Athol, Mass. and Bristol, Me. Ephraim Upham died at Bristol, Feb. 26, 1796, aged 36 years. Her marriage with Upham is not recorded on Bristol records; the intention was published Aug. 19, 1789. [*Editor.*]

1816, Samuel Curtis and Jane Poland.
1816, John Boyd and Louisa Elliot.
1816, Zenas Fuller and Betsey Fountain.
[No date] Enoch Hatch and Sarah Sproul.
" William Erskine and Tamson Richards.
" Daniel Richards and Nancy Erskine.
" Thomas Gamage and Waty Thompson.
" George McFarland and Hannah Gamage.
" John Sidelinger and Mariam Thompson.
" Henry R. Myers and Emily McMichael.
Feb. 19, 1819, Arthur Cox and Nancy Elliot.
Oct. 28, 1819, William Gamage and Abigail Thompson
Nov. 7, 1819, John Martin 3rd and Salome Farrow.
Dec. 30, 1819, Henry Tibbet and Jane Gamage.
Dec. 30, 1819, Benjamin Thompson and Mary Gamage.
Dec. 30, 1819, Timothy Martin and Jane Morton.
Jan. 20, 1820, Parker Foster and Elizabeth Brow
Dec. 2, 1819, William Willey and Eliza Thompson.
May 11, 1820, James Hilton of Jefferson and Harriet Hilton.
May 18, 1820, James Sproul and Hannah Bugbee.
Oct. 5, 1820, Samuel Gamage and Deborah McFarland.
Nov. 16, 1820, James Thompson and Martha Gamage.
Dec. 25, 1820, Peter Richardson of Nobleboro and Margaret Richards.
1821, John E. Baxter and Betsey Smith.
1821, George Erskine and Sarah Perkins.
1821, Joshua Umphries and Sally Richards.
1821, John Hanly and Hannah Hilton.
1821, Robert Morton, jr. and Ann Morton.
1821, Samuel McFarland and Elizabeth Joyce of Portland.
1821, Ebenezer Bearce and Margaret Elliot.
1821, Simon Elliot and Jane Cox.
1821, William Cox and Rachel Fuller.
1821, Edward Pope of Windsor and Hannah Tibbet.
May 12, 1822, Stephen Tarbox of Bucksport and Jane Lindsay Richards.

Aug. 30, 1822, True Page of Montville and Esther Adams of Union.

Oct. 6, 1822, James Farrow and Betsey Williams.

Nov. 3, 1822, Ira Jones and Margaret Perkins.

Nov. 22, 1822, Joseph Starling of Monhegan and Susan Welch of Gray.

Dec. 12, 1822, Samuel Leeman and Susan Butman.

Dec. 13, 1822, George Trefethring and Sally Thompson.

Jan. 14, 1823, Simeon Jones and Rachel Bryant.

Mar. 1, 1823, Samuel Bryant and Mehitable Williams.

Mar. 30, 1823, Joseph Crooker and T Millett.

Apr. 14, 1823, John Dyer and Anna Walker, both of Union.

Apr. 17, 1823, Luke Andrews and Hannah Gamage.

June 23, 1823, Robert McFarland and Betsey Plummer.

July 20, 1823, Samuel McCobb and Nancy Richards.

Dec. 25, 1823, Thomas Erskine of Whitefield and Barbara Richards.

Jan. 26, 1824, Peter Elliot and Nancy Fossett.

By Sullivan Hardy, Esq.,—

May 25, 1817, Carpenter Winslow and Beulah Keen.

July 17, 1817, Jacob Genthner of Waldoboro and Patty Pollard of Marsh Island.

Sept. 7, 1817, Joshua Dillingham of Camden and Emma F. Palmer.

Aug. 17, 1817, Nathaniel Simmons and Sarah Hilton.

Mar. 21, 1818, James Warren and Nancy Yates.

Nov. 26, 1818, Thomas Laughton and Lydia Yates.

Dec. 10, 1818, John Marshall of Monhegan and Sally Williamson.

Dec. 27, Benjamin Webber and Margaret Farrow.

Mar. 14, 1819, Benj. Marshall 2nd of St. George and Hannah Williamson.

Mar. 16, 1819, Isaac Merril of Malta and Lucy Merrit.

Sept. 16, 1819, Lewis Studley and Priscilla Prior.

Oct. 26, 1820, James Winslow and Betsey Miller.

Dec. 14, 1820, Jacob Willey and Nancy Osyer.

To be continued.

ABSTRACTS FROM THE FIRST BOOK OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS.

Continued from page 43.

[40] Inventory of the estate of Israel Turner of Scituate deceased, taken Aug. 8, 1689, by Samuel Clapp and Thomas King. Amount of personal property, £70.. 10.. 00.

Sarah Turner relict widow of Israel Turner made oath to the same, Sept. 18, 1689.

Japhet Turner of Duxbury appointed administrator of the estate of Israel Turner late of Scituate, Oct. 3, 1689.

[42] Inventory of the estate of David Thomas senior of "Middlebury" late deceased, taken by Lieut. John Tompson and Samuel Wood, Sept. 21, 1689. Joanna, relict widow of the within named David Thomas, made oath to the same, Oct. 3, 1689. Administration upon the estate granted to her the same date. [An unrecorded paper in the files names her sons David Thomas and Jeremiah Thomas as her sureties.]

[43] Inventory of the estate of Thomas Palmer late of Scituate deceased, taken Oct. 1, 1689, by Nathaniel Turner and Samuel Clapp. Amount £350.. 10.. 0. Thomas Palmer of Scituate, only son of the above said deceased made oath to the same Oct. 3, 1689, administration being granted to him same date.

[44] Will of Experience Mitchell "now living in the Town of Bridgwater," dated Dec. 5, 1684. Items:

To son Edward Mitchell all lands in Duxbury "at the place where I formerly Dwelt";

If wife Mary survives, son Edward is to care for her during her life "provided that she will live with him at Bridgwater, but if she Rather Incline to live at Duxbury I then order that half the Rent of that land at Duxbury shall be to my wife During her life";

Son John has received his portion of land which was four score acres of upland and four acres of meadow at Namatakoosit in Duxbury;

To grandson Experience one cow, a short gun and a small iron kettle;

To daughters Mary Shaw, Sarah Haward and Hannah Haward and to grandson Experience Mitchell lands in Middleborough to be equally divided between them;

To grandson Thomas Mitchell one cow;

" grand daughter Mary Mitchell one cow;

"I leave the Dispose of my Grand Daughter Mary Mitchell with my son Edward and Joseph Bartlett." Rest of moveables to son Edward Mitchell who is appointed executor. Witnessed by Thomas Hayward and John Haward who made oath Sept. 4, 1689.

Inventory of estate of Experience Mitchell taken May 14, 1689, by Ensign John Haward and Thomas Hayward. Same sworn to by Edward Mitchell Sept. 1689.

[46] Will of Thomas Mighell of Scituate, minister, dated July 26, 1689. Items:

To daughter, Elizabeth, £60 without reference to what has before been given her. Also £20 in household stuff such as her mother can spare without great inconvenience. If she do not marry said money & household stuff to revert to her mother and my other children. "And I Doe by these presents Impower and ernestly Intreat the overseers of this my will that upon the marriage of the said Elizabeth they would take Effectual Care that in Case the Said Elizabeth be left without Issue or Issue fail afterward that she be left in as good condition as to matter of estate as when she entered into marriage Estate."

Rest of estate to wife Bethulia to maintain herself and bring up the other three children, Samuel, Mary and Grace during their minority. Estate then to be divided into two parts, one to be wife's, other part to be divided as follows, to Samuel a double portion & the library, to Mary and Grace a single portion each. Wife Bethulia to be executrix. "and I Intreat the worshipfull Mr Samuel Seawell mr Isaac Addington of Boston and my loving Cousin Mr John Weld Senr of Roxbury to take the oversight of this my last will."

Witnessed by Thomas Stetson, John Bryant and John Cushing senr. who made oath to same Mar 5, 1689–90.

[47] Inventory taken Oct 21, 1689 by Thomas King and

John Bryant. Mrs. Bethulia Mighell widow made oath to the same Mar. 5, 1689–90.

[48] Inventory of the estate of Mr William Barrill late of Scituate deceased taken Feb. 14, 1688–9, by Robert Stetson and Jeremiah Hatch, sworn to by Lydia Barrill widow, Mar. 5, 1689–90. Administration upon said estate granted to her same date.

[50] Inventory of the estate of Nathaniel Church of Scituate taken Oct. 29, 1689, by Joseph Silvester and Samuel Stetson, sworn to Mar. 5, 1689–90 by Sarah Church, Relict of deceased. Administration of the estate granted to her same date.

[51] Settlement of the estate of John Dingley late of Marshfield made Mar. 18, 1689–90, as follows:

Son Jacob Dingley has received the house and lands of his father by deed, except a small island that is reserved in said deed for grandson Joseph Dingley, son of said Jacob, and the rest of estate is to be divided between his two daughters, Sarah, wife of William Ford, and Hannah, wife of Josiah Keane.

To be continued.

NOTES.

Descendants of George Barbour. Compiled by Edmund D. Barbour, 611 Sears Building, Boston. The Barbour Record, soon to be published, contains particulars of nearly 40,000 direct descendants of Captain George Barbour, the Puritan leader of Dedham and Medfield, who came to this country in 1635; was Deputy to the General Court; chief military officer of his district: and one of the founders of Medfield. It also contains particulars of about 15,000 persons who have married these descendants. Among the direct descendants are: —

Adams 681, Allard 52, Allen 252, Ames 68, Babcock 4286, Balcom 79, Barnes 163, Bartlett 252, Battelle 1026, Bigelow 157, Blake 51, Boyden 207, Brooks 272, Bullard 296, Butler 350, Calderwood 82, Cheney 207, Chute 503, Clark 1151, Comstock 135, Cook 142, Cutler 268, Dadmun 801, Daniels 126, Day 104, Eames 162, Esty 165, Fairbanks 470, Fisher 144, Fisk 113, Gookin 486, Greenwood 443, Haven 1106, Hawkes 39, Holbrook 1702, Holman 77, Hooker 546, Johnson 454, Jones 89, Kebbe 575, Kendall 253, King 73, Knowlton 289, Leland 2831, Littlefield 162, Loker 811, Lovell 139, Lovett 481, Mann 190, Marsh 111, Meacham 66, McKinstry 1049, Mellen 118, Merriam 287, Merrifield 170, Metcalf 396, Mills 116, Morse 18824, Newell 90, Parlin 103, Parker 400, Parks 169, Partridge 715, Perry 1943, Peters 158, Phillips 155, Pierce 251, Puffer 120, Rice 834, Richardson 1766, Rider 405, Rockwood 593, Sanger 2873, Sawin 586, Slocomb 447, Smith 1397, Stanford 472, Stearns 203, Stinchfield 249, Tay 75, Travis 169, Troop 355, Turner 525, Tyler 61, Twitchell 448, Upton 216, Waite 228, Ward 268, Ware 119, Wheaton 85, Wheeler 221, Wheelock 65, Whitney 650, Wight 650, Wright 192.

These numbers are likely to be increased before the work is completed.

HOSMER GENEALOGY. Alfred W. Hosmer, of Concord, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the family descended from James Hosmer who settled at Concord in 1635.

INGRAHAM GENEALOGY. Mr. R. H. Ingraham, of Niles, Trumbull County, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Ingraham family.

OLD COLONY INSCRIPTIONS. Mr. Charles M. Thatcher, of Middleboro, Mass., has collected from the inscriptions of ninety-six cemeteries the date of death, with other genealogical information, of nearly seven thousand persons. His work covers all the inscriptions prior to 1850 in Middleboro, Lakeville, Carver, Plympton, Halifax, Hanson, Pembroke, Rochester and Freetown, and part of those in Raynham, Taunton and Bridgewater. He has arranged these in alphabetical order by cemeteries, and is willing to supply copies to family historians.

QUERIES.

Wanted:

27. The *parentage* of Sarah, wife of Lieut. John Hammond of Watertown. She died Jan. 14, 1688, aged 45.
28. The *parentage* of Susannah, wife of Nathan Fiske of Watertown, the latter of whom died June 21, 1676.
29. The *parentage* of Hannah, wife of William Blake of Dorchester. She died Aug. 4, 1729, aged 90.

St. M.

30. The *parentage* of Mary Butterworth, who married Sampson Mason of of Rehoboth. She died Aug. 29, 1714.
31. The *maiden name* of the wife of Solomon Bates, born Mar. 17, 1686-7, son of Benjamin and Mary (Leavitt) Bates of Hingham.
32. The *dates* of birth and death of Solomon Bates, Jr. who married in Attleborough, July 30, 1755, Hannah Balcom.
33. *Ancestry* of Silas Seekel and his wife Mary Fergeson. Their daughter, Elizabeth, born June 10, 1787, married Dexter Bates of Savoy, Mass.
34. *Parentage* and date of birth of Mary Gillette, who married Dec. 6, 1693, John Ives at Wallingford, Conn.
35. *Parentage* of Sarah Lewis Jennings who married first Apr. 5, 1704 Nathaniel Hitchcock, and second, July 12, 1711, John Johnson.
36. *Ancestry* of Sarah Brown, born June 20, 1760, who married Comfort Bates of Attleborough and Savoy.
37. *Parentage* and date of birth of Eunice Hull, who married Abraham Ives, Jr. of Wallingford, Conn. He was born March 8, 1746.
38. *Ancestry* of Anne Manchester, born about 1763, who married Rev. Philip Peirce of Rehoboth.

39. *Ancestry* of Martha Obinton, who married May 14, 1725, Alexander Balcom of Providence or Attleboro. She died July 31, 1781, in Needham.

40. *Parentage* of Mary Cornell, who married June 19, 1746, James Mason of Rehoboth.

J. E. T.

41. *Information* of all persons by the name of Farr and of descendants of Thomas Burpee or Burkby of Rowley Mass.

Address Mrs. Edwin C. Miller,
88 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

42. *Parentage* of Jane, wife of Nathaniel Webb, Sr., of Georgetown and Woolwich, Me. They were married before 1752. He died in 1772.

43. *Parentage* of Jeane McNey or McNair, who married James Yates of Bristol, Me., prior to 1739. There is a tradition in the family that they were married in the vicinity of Boston. She died Dec. 31, 1803, aged 85 years. He died April 7, 1793, aged 93 years.

44. *Date* of birth or baptism of Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Priscilla (Delano) Simmons of Duxbury, who married William Richards ot Pembroke, Sept. 7, 1738. Also the *dates* of *births* or *baptisms* of the children of William and Hannah (Simmons) Richards.

G. W.

45. *Ancestry* of Elisha Hale and his wife Sybil of Farmington, Conn. Their daughter, Eunice, married Benjamin Graves at Harwinton, Conn., Aug. 15, 1776.

46. *Parentage* of Judith Winslow, who married John Packer [Packard] at Taunton, April 12, 1688. She died at Bridgewater, June 19, 1761, in the 90th year of her age.

47. The *maiden names* of Sarah and Elizabeth, wives of Isaac[3] Sampson (Isaac[2], Abraham[1]) of Plympton and Middleborough, Mass. He was born Apr. 18, 1688.

L. E. H.

BOOK NOTES.

Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N. H. By Alpheus L. Brackett, Everett, Mass. 1897. 8vo. pp. 8. [For sale by the compiler at 52 Woodlawn St., Everett. Price 50 cents.]

This pamphlet records some of the descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N. H., through his sons Anthony Jr. and Thomas, who removed to Falmouth, Me., for five generations.

Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass. Second Part. 1629–1898. By Joseph Thompson Dodge, Ph.D. Madison, Wisconsin. 1898. 8vo, pp. 449 to 667. [Prices, cloth $2.50, half morrocco, $3.00. Price of volume one, $6.00.]

The first volume of this Genealogy was published in 1894. The present volume is similar to the first in style and arrangement, and the two make a very complete record of the family.

The Goodwins of Kittery, York County, Maine. Compiled by John Samuel Goodwin, M. A. Chicago, Ill. [1898.] 8vo, pp. 125. [Address John S. Goodwin, 304 The Temple, 184 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.]

The descendants of Daniel Goodwin of Kittery, Me., are here given, with notes upon detached families of the name which cannot at present be connected. This genealogy is not intended to be an authoritative record, but is presented with the hope that interest in the family will be awakened, and further evidence upon obscure points be brought to light. The book is well indexed.

The Hapgood Family. Descendants of Shadrach, 1656-1868. A New Edition with Supplement by Warren Hapgood, member of New-England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston. Published by the Compiler MDCCCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. 590. [Price $5.00. For sale by Geo. E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, and by Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston.]

Mr. Hapgood, whose lifelong interest in this family has culminated in this book, places the family under obligations to him for the thorough manner in which he has done the work. A supplement contains Mr. Hapgood's writings upon various subjects.

Notes on Some of the Descendants of Joseph Kellogg, of Hadley. By Justin P. Kellogg, 8 Rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland. [For Private Circulation Only.] 1898. 8vo, pp. 26.

This little work contains one line of descent from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg, together with notes upon the Sheldon, Smith and Woodbury families of Hadley and vicinity. It is well printed.

King Genealogy. Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and his Descendants. Compiled by George Austin Morrison, Jr., Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1898. 4to, pp. 65. [Edition 30 copies. Price $10.00.]

The King Genealogy is arranged on the well known "Register Plan." It is printed in large type on good paper with wide margins, and is well bound. The compiler has traced the descendants of Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., and Providence, R. I., through seven generations, giving detailed accounts of eighty-six families. The English ancestry of Clement King is not known, hence the absence of the "family coat of arms," which too often embellishes American family histories, is commendable.

The Newberry Family of Windsor, Connecticut in the line of Clarinda (Newberry) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn. 1634–1866. Compiled by Frank Farnsworth Starr, for James J. Goodwin. Hartford. 1898. 8vo, pp. 70.

This well printed monograph shows the same carefnl research that characterizes the former works of the compiler. Full copies of wills, deeds, inventories, original letters, etc., add interest and value to the work. It is carefully indexed,

A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Thomas Penney of New Gloucester, Maine. Compiled by J. W. Penney, Mechanic Falls, Me. Member of Maine Historical Society and Maine Genealogical Society. Portland. 1897. 8vo, pp. 162. [For sale by H. W. Bryant, Portland, Me. Price $5.00.]

The compiler of this book devotes the first nineteen pages to a historical sketch of the town of New Gloucester, Me. The remaining pages contain a very complete record of the descendants of Thomas Penney, who was born in Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 13, 1750, settled in New Gloucester, Me., and died there Feb. 18, 1813. The genealogy is divided into twelve sections, each containing the descendants of one of the twelve children of Thomas. The book is well printed on good paper, has many excellent illustrations, and is well indexed.

Tracy Genealogy. Ancestors and Descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn. 1660. Compiled by Evert E. Tracy, M.D. Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1898. 4to, pp. 294. [Edition 100 copies. Price $10.00.]

The English ancestry of Lieut. Thomas Tracy was pub-

lished in 1895 by Lieut. Charles Steadman Ripley, U. S. N. The compiler of this genealogy acknowledges his indebtedness to Lieut. Ripley's book for the ancestry of Lieut. Thos. Tracy. The record of the American family is carefully gathered from all sources of information available to the compiler. The printing and binding are done in a creditable manner, and the volume is well indexed. In the arrangement of this genealogy, greater facility of reference would have been obtained by numbering only those persons who were to be carried forward as heads of families.

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, *at Preston, Conn.*, with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford and Scott. Compiled by William Gedney Wallbridge, Litchfield, Conn. 1898. 4to, pp. 369. [Price $5.00. To be advanced in price after Oct. 15, 1898.]

The contents of this elegant volume are clearly indicated by the title. It is well printed in large type on excellent paper, and is profusely illustrated with portraits and views interesting to the family. The book is carefully indexed and attractively bound.

Norwalk. [*Conn.*] By Rev. Charles M. Selleck, A.M. Norwalk. 1896. 4to, pp. 320.

The author of this book, in the ten parts of volume one so far issued, successfully "attempts to bring this ancient town's recondite history more fully to light and to preserve and perpetuate its mentions and memories." The completion of this work will make a valuable addition to the local history of Connecticut.

Vital Record of Rhode Island. 1636-1850. Vol. X. Compiled by James N. Arnold. Providence. 1898. 4to, pp. 561. [Price $7.50.]

In this volume of Arnold's Vital Records, family historians will find genealogical records from various sources of the following towns and cities: Barrington, Coventry, East Greenwich, Exeter, Hopkinton, Newport, North Kingstown, Pawtucket, Providence, Smithfield, South Kingstown and Westport.

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Vol. I. December, 1898. No. 4.

Contents.

PORTRAIT OF HON. PETER BULKELEY, M.A. ..... *Frontispiece.*
COX GENEALOGY, By Rev. John H. Cox ..... 81–90.
JOSHUA TEAD *versus* RICHARD COLLICOTT ..... 90–95.
CAPT. JOHN SOMERSET'S GIFT and the RICHARD PEARCE ESTATE. By Capt. A. A. Folsom ..... 95–102.
BRISTOL, MAINE, MARRIAGES. Continued ..... 102–104.
PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES. Continued ..... 105–112.
PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS. Continued ..... 113–120.
HON. PETER BULKELEY, M. A. By Ruth Wood Hoag ..... 120–123.
NOTES ..... 123–124.
QUERIES ..... 124–125.
ANSWERS TO QUERIES ..... 125–126.
BOOK NOTES ..... 126–128.
ADVERTISEMENTS ..... xxx–xxxii.

Price 50 Cents. Vol. I, $1.50.

Published by
LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Genealogical Advertiser,

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF FAMILY HISTORY.

ISSUED IN MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER AND DECEMBER.

For the year 1899, each Number will contain at least thirty-two octavo pages, printed on excellent paper. Subscription, payable in advance, $1.00.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor and Publisher.

An Index of Volume I. is being prepared. This will be sent free to all subscribers whose subscriptions began with the first number. To others the price of the Index will be 25 cents.

A suitable Cloth Case or Cover will be designed for Volume I., and the design adopted will be used for future volumes. Price, post paid, 30 cents.

Back Numbers of *The Genealogical Advertiser* may be had of the publisher at the following prices:

Numbers 1 and 3, each, - -	.25
Number 4, - - - -	.50
Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4, - -	1.25

Address all communications to

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

VIRGINIA HALL,

GENEALOGIST.

42 Arlington Street,

No. Cambridge, Mass.

S. Bulkeley

The Genealogical Advertiser.

VOL. I. DECEMBER, 1898. NO. 4.

COX GENEALOGY.

SOME MATERIALS TOWARDS A HISTORY OF THE EARLY COX FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND.

BY REV. JOHN H. COX, OF LEXINGTON, MASS.

WILLIAM COX, of Pemaquid, is the first person of this name in New England, of whom we have any record. He is supposed to have come from the vicinity of Bristol, in England,* where the name is common, and from which place the present town of Bristol, Maine (which includes the location of the Pemaquid settlement), derives its name. Even the Christian names common in the early generations of the family here were the prevailing ones among the Coxes there in the early part of the seventeenth century.

He first appears at Pemaquid as a witness to the "first deed of conveyance of American soil,"† dated July 15, 1625, by which Captain John Somerset‡ and Unnongoit, Indian sagamores, convey to "John Brown of New Harbor" a tract of land "*Beginning at Pemaquid Falls and so running a direct course to the*

*Pemaquid.—Westward from Penobscott (which is the Southermost Fort in Nova Scotia) fourteen Leagues of is Pemaquid in which River Alderman Alworth of Bristole, setled a Company of People in the yeare 1625, which Plantation hath continued and many Families are now [1660] settled there. There was a Patent granted for it by his Maties: Royall Grandfather and by vertue of that Patent they hold the Islands of Monahegan and Damerells Coue, and other small ones adjacent Commodious for fishing.—*Maverick's Description of New England, Genealogical Register, xxxix*, 34.

†Thornton's Ancient Pemaquid, p.63. Maine Hist. Coll., v., 195.

‡The "Samoset" who welcomed the Pilgrims at Plymouth.

head of New Harbor, from thence to the south end of Muscongus Island, taking in the island, and so running five and twenty miles into the country north and by east, and thence eight miles northwest and by west, and then turning and running south and by west, to Pemaquid where first begun."

We again learn of William Cox through the deposition of John Pearce, made at Manchester, Mass., in 1735. Pearce was born at Muscongus, near Pemaquid about 1644.* He knew William Cox who lived at Cox's Cove and owned a farm bounded southwesterly on land of one Cole, *northerly on land of John Brown*, easterly on land of one Philips, and *westerly by a brook.* Was this northerly boundary the southern boundary of John Brown's purchase from the Indian sagamores, viz., a direct course from Pemaquid Falls to the head of New Harbor? If it was, then Cox's Cove must have been situated on the eastern side of the Pemaquid River, not as Johnston states (Bristol and Bremen, 218) east of the peninsula where the fort stood, but farther up the river (as he surmises in his footnote), in order to have a brook as the westerly boundary of Cox's farm. We know not how or when Cox acquired this farm, neither do we know how long he occupied it nor how he disposed of it. Some of his descendants, in one line, have continued to dwell in that vicinity, even to the present time, with the exception of brief periods when the Indians forced them to seek shelter in the coast towns of Massachusetts. His is the only name still borne by descendants in the vicinity of Pemaquid, which dates back to the time of the settlement of the "Company of People" by Robert Aldworth and Gyles Elbridge, merchants, of Bristol.

William Cox appears on record for the last time (unless he was the freeman of 1674), as a witness to a deed, dated August 8, 1660. This deed was from his old neighbor, "John Brown of New Harbor" to Brown's son-in-law, "Sander" Gould, and Margaret his wife, and conveyed part of the land which he purchased of the Indian sagamores in 1625. It is remarkable that the same name (Matthew Newman) which appeared as witness with Cox to the deed of 1625, appears again as fellow witness thirty-five years later.

At a court held at Pemaquid July 22, 1674, by Maj. Thomas Clarke, Humphry Davy, Richard Collicott and Lieut. Thomas

*Johnston's Hist. of Bristol and Bremen, 242.

Gardiner, under an order from the General Court* of Massachusetts, Thomas Cox of Pemaquid took his oath as constable and also the oath of fidelity, and the following Coxes took the oath of fidelity: Jno Cock, Tho Cox, Jun, Shadrick Cox, Richard Cox, Tho Cox, Wm Cox and Tho Cox. Of these it is probable that William, Thomas, Sen., and John were sons of William Cox. Shadrick and Richard may have been either sons or grandsons. Thomas Cox, Jun. and the other two Thomases were probably grandsons.

WILLIAM COX of Sagadahoc and Salem, planter, is supposed to have been a son of William of Pemaquid. This supposition is based upon the statements of Capt. Israel Cox of Bristol and the depositions of Laurence Denis† and the brothers, John and Thomas Cox‡ of Beverly.

---

*Records of The Gov. and Com. of Mass. Bay, v. 17, 18. Genealogical Register, iii. 243, 244. Documentary Hist. of Maine, iv. 344, 345.

†Laurence Denis of Beverly of full age Testifieth and Saith that he formerly lived at Kenbeck river in New town and upon his certain knowledge Saith that William Cock now of Salem formerly lived upon a certain tract of Land at Sagadehock at ye mouth of Kenebeck river in ye Province of Maine for many years before ye Indian Warr, which drove him off from it about ye year : 1677. in his own right which sd land said Cock bought of one Thomas Adkins who formerly lived in these parts, And that about ye year 1686. John Cock, brother in law to ye said William Cock with his family went and lived upon the sd William Cocks land at Sagadehock untill ye Indian Warr broke out again about ye year 1689. And that ye said tract of land runeth up the river Joyning upon the land of Simon Newcome

Laurence Denis

Sworn Salem July ye 4th 1699. *Essex Deeds*, 13, 177, *York Deeds*, 6, 141.

‡The Testimony of John Cock aged about thirty four yeares, and Thomas Cock aged about thirty one years Testifieth and Saith, that they having been long inhabitants at Sagadehock in the Province of Maine doe certainly know that William Cock now of Salem did formerly live upon a certain Tract of land at Sagadehock in the Province of Maine for many yeares before ye Indian warr, which drove him off from it about ye year 1677 in his own right, which land he bought of one Thomas Adkins who lived there as by ye Deed from said Adkins to ye sd Cock (wch we have often seen may Appear) And in or about ye year 1686 our father John Cock, with us, and ye rest of his family went and lived upon ye sd William Cocks land aforesd in sd William Cocks right untill ye Indian warr broke out again about ye year 1689. And we doe Testifie that ye bounds of the sd tract of land was always accompted to be from ye head of long cove Marsh down to ye point being about a Mile And from thence up ye River to a Creek which is ye bound betwixt ye land of Simon Newcomb and this land of Wm Cocks which he has now sold unto John Higginson Junr of Salem And from ye mouth of sd Creek up into ye woods we know not whither And that ye sd William Cock and our father in sd William Cock his right hath peaceably and quietly enjoyed ye afore mentioned parcell of land without any Claime from any person till driven off by the Indians John Cock and Thomas Cock both personally appeared before me the subscribr one of his Mats Council & Justice of ye peace and Coram in ye County of Essex & made oath to ye truth of ye above written Evidence; Ye words Wm Cock being twice enterlined at Salem: 14th Augst 1695.

Wm Browne

Essex Deeds, 11, 7. *York Deeds*. 6,141.

Capt. Israel Cox was accustomed to say that the William Cox who witnessed the Indian deed to John Brown was his great-grandfather's father.*

In a statement about his family, made in his old age to his nephew's wife and recorded by her in a family Bible, Capt. Cox said that his father was Ebenezer who was born in Beverly in 1728, and that this Ebenezer was son of Thomas and grandson of a Thomas Cox who came from England and settled in 1642 at Cox's Cove, Pemaquid harbor, where he carried on a fishing business. These statements have about the usual value of such traditions. He is correct about the names of his ancestors as far as his great-grandfather, Thomas, but that man, according to his own deposition, was not born until about twenty-two years after the date that Capt. Israel locates him at Pemaquid, and was the son of John instead of William. While it appears from Capt. Israel Cox's own statements that he did not know the name of his great-grandfather's father, yet when we consider that, with the exception of a single generation, his ancestors have been inhabitants of Pemaquid or its immediate vicinity, is it not reasonable to suppose that there was some foundation for the tradition that he was descended from the first William Cox of that place? Admitting this, then the deposition of Laurence Denis, if we allow the term "brother in law" to mean half-brother as it often did at that time, gives some reason for the supposition that William Cock of Sagadahoc was a son of William of Pemaquid. It also indicates that William Cox of Pemaquid was twice married.

We first learn of William Cox of Sagadahoc through the case of Tead against Collicott.† It appears from the testimony of the various witnesses that John Richards, William Cox and other inhabitants of the territory at the Kennebec lying within the Plymouth Patent seized a vessel owned and commanded by Joshua Tead of Charlestown, in May 1656, upon the charge of trading with the natives contrary to the patent.

William Cox had a farm on the western side of the Kennebec river which he bought of Thomas Atkins or Adkins.‡ This farm

---

*Hist. Bristol and Bremen, 55, 443.

†See The Genealogical Advertiser, 1, 90.

‡Know all men by these prsence that I William Cock Senr now resident in Salem in the County of Essex * * * formerly an Inhabitant at Saggadehock in ye Province

was at the mouth of the river at a place still called Cox's Head, in the town of Phippsburg. Before purchasing this farm Cox had probably lived farther up the river for a short time. We find an indenture, dated May 29, 1660, between "Robine Hoode alias Rawmegon" and several other Indians on one part, and Thomas Webber on the other part, conveying "all yt Tract of Land lijng on the Westerne side of Kenebecke River, over against Arousicke Island, the upper part yr of begining at a Poynt on the lower side of a Cove before the house yt was William Cocks, & soe to runne downward by the water side, to ye upper part of an Ysland, and commanly known & Called by the name

---

of Main planter, for and in consideration of the Sum of fifty four pounds to me in hand paid by John Higginson Junr of Salem Mercht * * * Have granted bargained and Sold * * * unto ye sd John Higginson * * * A certain tract of land Cituate and Lying at or near ye mouth of Sagadehock River on ye west side of said River in ye Province of Maine containing by Estimation about thirteen hundred Acres of Upland Meadow and Salt Marsh be it more or less And being that tract of land which I ye sd William Cock bought of Thomas Atkins of Sagadehock aforesd Planter and which I lived upon many years And is bounded as followeth that is to Say, begining at ye head of long cove Marsh down ye Cove Easterly to ye point and soe round up ye River Northerly till you come to a Creek runing in from ye Main River westerly all along upon ye sd Cove and River (which sd Creek is ye bounds between ye land of Simon Newcomb & this tract of land hereby sold unto ye sd Higginson) And so up to ye head of said Creek and from thence about half a Mile into the Main land westwardly unto a great Swamp And from thence Southwardly to ye head of ye Creek which goeth down to ye head of long Cove And thence down to ye head of long cove Marsh where we began the which sd Creek is ye bound between ye land formerly in ye possession of Robt Edwards, and this tract of land hereby sold unto ye said Higginson and one Small Island lying in ye sd River against ye sd land commonly called Toms Island containing about five Acres more or less together wth the liberty of range for cattle and swine for feed upon ye land of ye sd Thomas Atkins adjoyning thereunto And all Mines Mineralls wood trees waters water courses, flats, Rights, titles priviledges profits and Appurtenances whatsoever unto the said bargained premises are any ways belonging and all the Estate right title Interest Use propriety, Possession Claime and Demand whatsoever of me ye sd William Cock my heires Executrs Admrs or assignes of in and to ye same. * * * And ye sd William Cock doth hereby Oblige himself heires Executrs Admrs and assignes to warrant and Defend the said John Higginson his heires Executrs Admrs and assignes in ye peaceable and quiet possession of all and Singular ye bargained premises for ever, against all manner of persons laying Legall Claime thereunto or any part thereof And Mary Cock the wife of ye sd William Cock doth freely surrender up her right of Dowre of, in and to ye same as Witness their hands & Seales this twenty sixt day of July, one thousand Six hundred Ninety and three And in the fift of their Mats Reign

William Cock (seal)

In presence of us
John Robinson Senr (seal)
John Marston Junr
William Cock Senr personally Appeared and Acknowledged this Instrumt to be his Act and Deed this 27th July: 1693 Before me

Benja Brown Justs peace

Essex Deeds, 9, 142. *York Deeds*, 6, 140.

of Cheese Ysland, & to runne into the Woods three Miles." (*York Deeds, 3, 23.*)

He was probably the freeman of that name at Pemaquid in 1674. At the same time and place he was granted a license to keep a house of "publicke enterteynement and to be provided wth necessarys for lodging, &c, accordingly, and to retajle beare, wine, & licquors" for Sagadahoc and Kennebec. (*Mass. Col. Rec.* v. *19, 20*).

We learn through the deposition of Elizabeth Davis* that he had a family, and the use of "Senr" by him in the deed conveying his farm to John Higginson indicates that he had a son William, but what became of him, his wife Mary, and his family, we are not able to state at present.

WILLIAM COX of Salem, perhaps son of the preceding, married Hannah, daughter of Andrew and Mary Woodbury of Salem, and had a daughter Mary born there July 13, 1688. We find no other record of him. Hannah Woodbury was born April 1, 1664. Hannah Cox and Elizabeth More of Salem, widows, gave a receipt, May 26, 1708, for money due them from a sale of land formerly owned by their father, Andrew Woodbury, which had been sold for the benefit of their mother, Mary Woodbury.† Hannah Cox of Salem, widow of William Cox of Salem deceased and Mary Cox, singlewoman and only child of said William and Hannah, sold, March 13, 1720–21, their undivided common rights in Salem.‡

---

*Elizabeth Davis of Beverly aged about Sixty four years testifieth & Saith that She lived wth her father Thomas Adkins at Saggadehock in ye Province of Main for about twelve years till She married away from him & I do Certainly Know yt my said Father Thomas Adkins did Sell unto William Cox a Considerable quantity of Land lying to ye westward of Saggadehock River at ye mouth of said River Called Coxes head and run up to ye head of Long Cove to a Creek there & Runs up ye River to ye next Neighbors & I do very well Remember yt William Cox & his family lived upon Said land for many Years and have been at his house Severall times while he lived there & after he was driven off Said Land by ye Indians about thirty four years since and after ye peace one John Cox came & build on Said Land for Severall Years till he was also Driven off by ye Indians as She was Informed

Eliza Davis her mark

Elizabeth Davis personally Appeared before us ye subscribers & made oath to the truth of the abovesd Evidence Salem July 25 1709 to Remain in perpetuam rei memoriam

John Hathorn Just: peace
Jos; Wolcott Quor unus

Essex Deeds, 27, 262.

†Essex Deeds, 20, 141.

‡Essex Deeds, 39, 51.

1. John[2] Cox (*William*[1] ?), "Brother in law" of William Cox of Sagadahoc, was born, probably at Pemaquid, before 1640. He, with his son John, Laurence Denis and others, received a grant of land for a township on the southern end of Arrowsic Island in the mouth of the Kennebec River from Sir Edmund Andros, Sept. 6, 1679, they having been "Driven from Their Howses in this River and Partes Adjacent".* About 1686 he moved to the farm of William Cox at Cox's Head, and remained there three years. The deposition of his sons John and Thomas indicate that he had other children whom we are not able to trace. Children:

   i. John[3], b. about 1661.
   2. ii. Thomas, b. about 1664; m. Hannah - - - - -.

2. Thomas[3] Cox (*John*,[2] *William*[1]), son of John of Sagadahoc, was born about 1664. He was a mariner. About 1689 he settled in Beverly. His widow Hannah was appointed administratrix of his estate Feb. 6, 1710. In 1711 she sold three acres of land to her son Thomas, and the balance of the estate was divided in 1733, Thomas receiving a double share as oldest son. Their children were:

   3. i. Thomas[4], bapt. June 8, 1690 at Beverly; m. 1st, Judith Elliot, 2nd, Mary Woodbury.
   ii. Elizabeth, bapt. June 8, 1690 at Beverly.
   iii. Richard, bapt. Aug. 14, 1692; drowned 1746.
   iv. Hannah, bapt. July 28, 1695 at Beverly.
   v. John, bapt. July 17, 1698 at Beverly.
   4. vi. William, bapt. April 18, 1703 at Beverly; m. Sarah Trask.

3. Thomas[4] Cox (*Thomas*,[3] *John*,[2] *William*[1]), was bapt. June 8, 1690. He was a mariner and lived in Beverly. He married 1st, Judith Elliot, Dec. 15, 1709, who d. April 19, 1718. He married 2nd, June 21, 1727, Mary[4] Woodbury (Ebenezer,[3] John,[2] John[1]). He died Nov. 5, 1738. His will, dated Sept. 21, 1738, makes wife Mary executrix, mentions daughter Judith Phelps, gives two shares to son Ebenezer and one share each to the other children. Children:

   i. Judith[5], m. Jonathan Phelps.
   Children by second marriage:
   5. ii. Ebenezer, b. June 27, 1728; bapt. Aug. 25, 1728.
   iii. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 22, 1730.
   iv. Lydia, bapt. May 16, 1731.
   v. Thomas, b. May 7, 1733; bapt. July 29, 1733.
   vi. Israel, b. Dec. 16, 1736; bapt. May 15, 1737.
   vii. Lucy b. Feb. 22, 1738–9; bapt. May 13, 1739.

---

*Doct. Hist. Maine iv. 386–388.

4. William4 Cox (*Thomas*,3 *John*,2 *William*1), bapt. April 18, 1703; married Sarah Trask, Nov. 9, 1721; died Dec. 23, 1761. She married second Samuel Woodbury, Jan. 22, 1764. Children:

i. William,5 b. Dec. 7, 1721.
ii. Thomas, b. March 16, 1724–5.
iii. Edward, b. July 9, 1727.
iv. Deborah, bapt. Jan. 4, 1730.
v. Hannah, bapt. June 25, 1732.
vi. Richard, bapt. Dec. 28, 1735.
vii. William, bapt. Jan. 7, 1739.
viii. Deborah, bapt. Jan. 11, 1741.
ix. Osman, bapt. May 13, 1744.

5. Ebenezer5 Cox (*Thomas*,4 *Thomas*,3 *John*,2 *William*1), born in Beverly June 27, 1728; married 1st Ruth Hayward of Beverly, Dec. 14, 1749; she died Sept. 11, 1750; married 2nd in 1754, Lydia6 Woodbury (Hugh,5 William,4 Thomas,3 Humphrey,2 John1); she died April 7, 1775, and he married 3rd Sarah (Erskine) Dickey, daughter of Alexander Erskine and widow of John Dickey, at Bristol, Maine, Dec. 25, 1775. He was a mariner. He lived at Beverly, Falmouth, Me. and Bristol, Me. He died in July, 1795. Children were:

6. i. Israel6, b. at Falmouth, Me., Oct. 5, 1755.
ii. Ruth, b. July 21, 1757. m. Alexander Erskine in 1776.
iii. Thomas, b. Oct. 22, 1759.
7. iv. Hugh, b. Oct. 22, 1759.
v. Ebenezer, b. March 19, 1762. Minister. Lived at Hope, Me.
vi. Lydia, b. March 19, 1762; m. Alexander Greenlaw, March 16, 1789; d. Oct. 27, 1850.
vii. Judith, b. Aug. 15, 1764; m. ——— Fickett.
viii. William, March 12, 1767.
ix. Simon, b. July 5, 1769. Minister. Lived at Hope, Me.
x. Betsey, b. July 9, 1772; m. Luke Staples.
Children by third wife :
8. xi. Alexander, b. 1776.
xii. Robert, m. Jane Thompson, May 27, 1802.
xiii. George, b. about 1779.
xiv. John, b. May 1, 1781; m. 1st Cynthia Church, July 14, 1804, 2nd Elizabeth Church, July 26, 1812.

6. Israel6 Cox (*Ebenezer*,5 *Thomas*,4 *Thomas*,3 *John*,2 *William*1), was for many years a prominent man in Bristol, Me. Early in life he became a master mariner, and was afterwards always honored with the title of Captain. He served the town many years as selectman, and was highly esteemed by his townsmen. Captain Cox was well read in the history of Maine, and took considerable interest in local historical matters, which fact adds strength to his statement that he

was descended from William Cox of Pemaquid. He married Jane, daughter of Robert Given, in 1787. They lived at Brown's Cove in Bristol, upon a portion of the land which John Brown purchased of the Indian sagamores, and not far from the place where the first William Cox settled in 1625. Capt. Israel Cox, "A Revolutionary Soldier," died April 3, 1850 (*Gravestone*). His wife died May 24, 1827, æ. 73.

i. Arthur,7 born, Sept. 1 1789; d. April 15 1828; m Nancy Elliot Feb. 19 1819. She m. 2 Samuel Fossett and died Jan. 15 1871 æ. 80 y. 8 mo.
ii. William, born, Aug. 12 1791; d. June 1, 1855 m. Rachel Fuller 1821; she died Oct. 10 1841, æ. 45 y. 8 m.
iii. Jenny born Jan 7, 1795. d. Dec. 2 1884, æ. 90 yrs. m. Capt. Simon Elliott 1821. He died May 8, 1851, æ, 56½ y.
iv. Alexander Greenlaw, born ——— ———

7. Hugh6 Cox (*Ebenezer*,5 *Thomas*,4 *Thomas*,3 *John*,2 *William*1), was born at Falmouth, Oct. 22, 1759; m. Mary daughter of Solomon Dunbar of Newcastle, Me., and settled in Hallowell. Children:

i. Mary,7b. May 2 1800.
ii. Emma Jane, b. Jan. 27, 1802.
iii. Lucinda, b. Feb. 1805.
iv. Clarisse, b. Jan 28, 1807.
v. George Thomas, b. Oct. 16, 1813.
vi. Nancy Glidden, b. June 23, 1816.

8. Alexander6 Cox (*Ebenezer*,5 *Thomas*,4 *Thomas*,3 *John*,2 *William*1), born at Bristol, Me., in 1776, was a ship carpenter. He married, 1st, Sept. 30, 1802, Ruth Howland, 2nd, Margaret Howland, sister of his first wife, March 16, 1813. He died in the early part of 1825, and his widow died a few months later. Children:

i. Thurza,7 b. 1805, at Bristol; m. Hugh Gordon; d. in Kansas.
ii. Alexander, b. 1807, at Bristol; d. at Savannah, Ga. Sept. 1840.
iii. Roxana, b. July 29, 1808, at Bristol; m. Elijah Crocket, of Rockland, Me.; d. at Rockland, July 1, 1872.
iv. Adriel, b. July 16, 1810, at Bristol; m. Katherine Ulmer of Rockland; d. Mar. 23, 1889. Adopted by James Fales and name changed to Fales.
v. George, b. May 13, 1812, at Bristol.
By second wife.
vi. Elizabeth, b. 1814, at Bristol; m. Samuel Richards of Eden, Me.; d. April 29, 1888.
vii. Emily, b. 1816, at Bristol; m. Cephus Crockett.
viii. Isaac, b. 1823, at Waldo, Me; lost overboard from the ship Gerrick in the Irish Channel.

9. George7 Cox (*Alexander*,6 *Ebenezer*,5 *Thomas*,4 *Thomas*3, *John*,2 *William*1), born at Bristol, Me., May 13, 1812, was a master mariner. He married Eliza Arm, daughter of Thomas and Betsey (Sproul) Fossett of Bristol, March

14, 1839. He died Dec. 27, 1895. Children, all born in Bristol:

i. Arthur,[8] b. Mar. 21, 1840; m. Dec. 22, 1881, Mary Elizabeth Morton, and resides in Bristol.
ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Mar. 3, 1843; d. Feb. 1, 1845.
10. iii. George, Feb. 23, 1845.
iv. Maria A., b. Sept. 23, 1848.
v. Rockie Ella, b. Dec. 1, 1850; m. Aug. 28, 1872, Capt. John E. Yates, of Bristol; d. Jan. 1, 1888.

10. George[8] Cox, Jr. (*Capt. George*,[7] *Alexander*,[6] *Ebenezer*,[5] *Thomas*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *John*,[2] *William*[1]), born Feb. 23, 1848, was educated at Lincoln Academy, Newcastle, Me., is an accountant and resides in Malden, Mass. He married at Malden, Jan. 27, 1876, Adelle Rose, daughter of Alton and Mary Jane (Studley) Burkett. Children, all born in Malden:

i. Ernestine Yates,[9] b. Dec. 19, 1876.
ii. George Ralph, b. Jan. 8, 1878.
iii. Bertrand Elvin, b. Mar. 18, 1880.
iv. Adelle Marian, b. April 2, 1883.
v. Kenneth Cleveland, b. Oct. 23, 1887.
vi. Malcolm, b. Dec. 12, 1891.

To be continued.

JOSHUA TEAD *versus* RICHARD COLLICOTT.

From the Files of the Middlesex County Court at East Cambridge, Mass.

To the Marshall of the County of Suffolk or his Deputy.

You are required to attach the goods and for want thereof the body of Mr Richard Collecot & take bond of him to the value of one hundred pounds with suffecient security for his appearance, at the Court at Charlstowne adiorned there to be holden on the twenty third day of this fourth moneth to answer the complaint of Joshua Tedd in an action of the Case for takeing away his estate, by a ioynt consent with John Richards of Kenebeck or resident ther abouts, with some Associats of the said Richards, to the value of fefty pounds sterling & other damages he suffers therby; and to make a true return hereof under your hand dat 18 (4th) 1657

By the Court Jonath Negus

[On back, endorsed] Josh — Tid
pt agst
Mr Ri : Collecutt.
no. (1)

I Richard Collicott doe binde my selfe heirs & exectors unto Richard Wayte marshall in the sume of one hundred pounds

uppon condition that I will appeare at the Court at Charlstowne aJoined the twenty third day of this fourth month : to answer the complainte of Joshwah Tedd : accordinge to the tennor of this attachmentt and that I will abide the order of the court and not depart with out licence as witnes my hand this 18 : 4th: 1657

Richard Collicott

I haue attached the body of mr
Richard Callicott the 18: 4th: and
haue taken bond of him to the
value of one hundred pounds :
P me Ri Wayte Marshall

Georg Muning aiged Fiffty Eght years or thereabout Sworen Sayeth that in may 1656 : Joshua Tead of Charlestowen hauing his vessell taken in kenebek Riuer or neere Agossent by sume of the Inhabitance of kenebek : which vessell thus being taken: was Carried vp vnto the place where this deponent Liued he Cuming vnto the sd deponent Cumplained Sadly that the sd inhabitance had taken from him his Vessell and goods vnto the value of fiue hundred pounds : and the Inhabitance afore sd being desired by the deponent to Cume on Shoare: Reffused wherevpon mr Joshua Tead : Requested the sd deponent to goe a board: to Treate with them that he might: Regain his vessell and goods; and the answare of the people was: no for he had traded Contrarie to the patine with the natiues: and Lickor with the natiues vn the Sabboath day then seeing no hope to [torn] they saied that thay ware In hopes to meet with mr. Collicott at Capanagassett to take his Aduisse in Regard of Plimoth gouerment this deponent then goeing on shoare declared vntn mr Tead what thaier answare was : that the would Chuse: mr Collicott: if he would Chuse another he being in a straight Choase this deponent where vpon the vessell went downe to Capanagassett and this deponent with mr Tead and his Company went downe in his boat this deponent meeting with mr Collicott the sd mr Tead desiered the deponent to Jntreat mr Collicut with this deponent to see whether thay Could Regaine his hole Estate or what parte thay Could — vpon which Request the sd deponent with mr Collicott desiered John Richards who thay Called thaier Captine that he would Com on shoare that they might treate with him his Answer was he would goe on board and Speake with his Companie the which hauing done he sent his Boat on shoare desiering the deponent with mr Collicott to goe on board: the vessell and when the deponent with mr Collicott Came vn board the Copanie declared that thay would kepe all but after much perswasson by John Richards the wear Contente to take threescoare pounds soe that thay might haue that which thay Spent of his pro [torn] discounted: and that he would giue bonds vnto the gouerment of plimoth to

Answare for trading with the natiues within their Jurediction: vpon which Answare Retturned: Mr Joshua Tead: Sayed: that he was willing soe to doe. Rendering this Reson that if thay kept all the would Spende it and he should haue no Recompence and then Mr Tead with this deponent desired mr Collicott to make triall whether he Could bring the [torn] vnto Loer terms: the which he did: & broaght it to fiff [torn] pounds: and the sd mr Tead was very thankfull [torn] mr Collicott had done & desiered him with this deponent and Thomas Holland to goe on Board the next Morning: to make payment of the sd fiffy pounds which acordingly thay did: and after the payment of the sd sume by the perswassion of mr Collicott the Returned bake to the sd Tead: a Beauor Coate with sume otter skines for wch he was very thankfull & firther Sayeth not

Sworne in Court by Geo: Munnings 23. (4) 57.

Thomas Danforth Recordr

[Endorsed] George Munnings
test. no 7
Tidd vs Collicutt
June 1657 }
p. 110. }

Johana Munings aged forty sixe years or therabous testefies yt her husband being at Kenibacke when Joshua Teads barke was taken by Richards & others, he demanded of Richards & William Cocke* by wt authority they tooke ye said Josh: Teads Barke, & whether they had any commission from ye Gouernor of Plymouth. To wch Richards replyed they had none, nor soe much as a copy of any. Uppon wch George Munings replyed I know yt ye matrats of Massatusetts Bay will not put up this matter in ye way you walke in: whereppon William Cocke wished he had giuen fiue pounds yt he had neuer medled wth it, saying to Richards, I had neuer medled, if it had not beene for you: to wch old Richards said I wish I had giuen tenn pounds yt I alsoe had neuer medled in it, for it hath hindred me in my occasions: only he was wished by mr Collicott to goe aboard.

Sworne in Court by Johanna Munnings.
23. (4) 57.
Tho: Danforth Cl.

Mathew Clarke aged 30 yeares or therabouts testefies, yt mr Collicott of Dorchester being at Alexander Goits house uppon kenibacke Riuer wth Jno Richards & his companions, going aboard ye vessell named ye swallow wch did at yt tyme belong to Josh: Tead; there by one consent ye said Richards, Collicott &c: did take away ye estate of ye foresaid Josh: Tead to ye value of fifty pounds sterling in beauer, moose, & english goods;

*See The Genealogical Advertiser, 184-86.

furthermore ye said Tead requested yt seeing they were resolued to take his estate from him, yt they would spare his moose, & beauer, & rather take english goods; to wch they replyed yt in case mr Collicott would be there wth satisfied, it was all one to them, by reason of wch losse ye said Tead was greatly damnified, & his voyadge frustrat: moreouer Richards & his company abouesad exspended to ye value of two barrells of berre, & a barrell of sacke besides other puisions wth liquoes & powder wch was wasted or taken away by them,

Taken uppon oath before mee.
Richard Russell Commissionr
ye 6th of ye 4th. 1657 For charlstowne

Mathew Clarke aged 30 yeares or therabouts testefies yt he heard George Munings say yt Mr Collicott would not yeld to him yt Joshua Tead should haue his Barke & goods agayne, vnlesse he would giue Richards & his company halfe of ye goods yt were aboard together wth all ye mouse & Beauer; & wt was wanting to be made up in liquors; wheruppon George Munings said he would not in any wise yeld to yt, but they should rather take all. moreouer ye said Deponent testefies yt he heard James Smyth & his wife saye yt mr Collicott told them it were a good deed to goe downe & take ye foresaid Joshua Tead, furthermore ye said Smyth & his wife did saye, yt mr Collicott told them yt he would weary ye Coasters out of ye Riuer. further after ye surrender of ye Barke ye foresaid James Smyth & his wife did say yt mr Collicott said to them, law yee, did I not tell you I would weary ye Coasters out of ye Riuer.

Taken uppon oath the 22d Day of ye 4th moth. 1657
In Charlstowne: Before mee.
Richard Russell Commissionr.

Jno. Lawrence aged 35 years or therabouts, testefies, yt mr. Collicott of Dorchester being at Alex: Goits house uppon kenebacke Riuer wth Jno. Richards & his companions, goeing aboard ye vessell named ye Swallow wch did at that tyme belong to Josh: Tead; ther by one consent ye said Richards, Collicott &c did take away ye estate of ye foresaid Josh: Tead to ye value of fifty pounds sterling in beauer, moose & english goods, by reason wherof ye said Tead was greatly damnified & his voyadge frustrat.

Taken uppon oath ye 20th of ye 1st month.
Charlstow. 1656–57 pr me Richard Russell Commissionr.

Thomas Holland aiged 22 yeares or thierabouts Sworen Sayeth that in May 1656 he being at that house of Alexander Thoyts In kenebeak Riuer a Vessell of mr Joshua Teads being: Surprised : and taken by the Inhabitance of the sd Riuer : the sd mr Tead Feareing that he should be depriued: boath of his

Vessell & goods to his great Loss did Request mr Richard Colicott & Mr George Munings being then theare : to goe vn board : the sd vessell : and to see if thay Could Cleare his Vessell and what of the goods thay might & what thay did he would asente vnto : thay thaier vpon went vn Board : the sd Vessell : and in the behalfe of mr Tead : made Compostt: with the Company For which the sd mr Tead was very thainkfull : vnto them Boath Firther when the vessel was taken it was vnknowen vnto : mr Colicott he being distant From the place where it was acted : aboue twenty Milles being in the Compy of this deponent : at the same time & firther Sayeth not

Sworne in Court. by Th : Holland 23. (4) 57.
Thomas Danforth Recordr
[Endorsed] Thomas Holland
no. 6

The testimony of Thomas Holland Aiged twenty tow yeares or thaier abouts: Sworn Sayeth that the Morning folowing Mr: Teads acceptance to: deliuer John Richards & Compy the Sume of Fiffy pounds: Mr: Teads wth Mr Colicott & : Mr Munings : and this deponent went on board : the vessell & Mr Tead with his Companie did take up his goods out of the hould: & Cheests to Make the sd Richards and Companie Satiesfaction desiering this deponent to kepe the accompt of them untell thay had made up the Sume wch being dune the sd Richards & Companie did Receiue the goods and : put them on : board thiere Vessells : but on board of Mr Colicott vessell the brought none of the sd goods to the best of my knoledg but tranceported them I know not whether Firther I did not perceiue any Incuraigment giuen by Mr Colicott unto the sd Richards and Companie & Firther Sayeth nott

Sworne in Court. 24. (4) 57.
Thomas Danforth Recordr.
[Endorsed] Tho: Holland.
no. 10.

John King aiged about Fiffty seuen yeares : Sworen Sayeth : that he was with mr Richard Colicott in kenebeak Riuer & master & owner of the vessell In May 1656, about which tyme mr Joshua Teads vessell was taken by the Inhabitants of the sd Riuer at wch tyme this deponant Sayeth mr Colicott was : from the place that mr Teads Vessell was taken aboue twenty Milles : about fouer dayes after mr: Teads Vessell was taken mr Colicott being at the house of Alex Thoyts in kenebeak Riuer mr: Tead with mr George Munings Came to the sd: hous : to Request him the sd : mr Colicott to Asist mr Munings : about Recouering of vesell & goods the : wch he did : and when it was Effected : the

Sayed mr Tead was very thankfull boath to mr: Colicott and mr Munings: & firther Sayeth nott

Sworne in Court by Jno. King. 23. (4) 57.
Thomas Danforth Recorder
[Endorsed] Jno. Kings test
no. 5.

The testimony of John : king formerly sworn : sayeth that the goods Receiued of Mr Tead by John Richards & Companie un the deliuery of his Barke : was tranceported by the sd Richards & Companie from thence I know not whether : but to the best of my knoledg not any of the sd goods Came on board of mr. Colicotts vessell and firther Sayeth nott

Sworne in Court 24. (4) 57.
Thomas Danforth Recordr
[Endorsed] Jno. King.
test.
no 9.

in the case of mr Ted plantif agenst mr Collicot we find for the defendant and cost of Court

[Endorsed] mr Tids accon Verdict.

The Charge of mr Richard Colicott and his witnesses

It For him selfe 3 : days ——	00 : 06 : 00
It For Georg Munings : on day —	00 : 01 . 06
It For Jno King of waymoth Fouer days — — — —	00 : 0 [torn]
It For Thomas Holland of dorchester 3 days	00 : 06 : 00
	01 : 01 : 06
Fil. —— —— ——	00 : 01 : 08
	01—3. : 02

[Endorsed] mr Colicuts bill of tests.

CAPTAIN JOHN SOMERSET'S GIFT TO JOHN AND ELIZABETH PEARCE, AND THE DIVISION OF THE RICHARD PEARCE ESTATE AT MUSCONGUS.

Communicated by Capt. A. A. Folsom, of Brookline, Mass.

Evidences Referring to Samuel Martin's Land to the Eastward. recd on record February 21. 1720–21.

The Deposition of George Pearce of ye age of fifty five years Testifieth & Saith that about three years agoe in ye year 1717. I was present when my two brothers Richard & John

Pearce and myselfe with Francis Fullfood & Elizabeth Martin ye Children of my Sister Elizabeth Fulfood did Settle our father's Estate at Misconcus to the Eastward and then my s^d Brother Richard Pearce did declare and own that he had no right Title or intrest to an Island Called hogg Island Lying in Misconcus River against Misconcus harbour but ye s^d Hogg Island was ye right & Estate of his Brother John Pearce and Elizabeth Fullford his Sister & their heires & that my s^d Brother Richard Pearce for himselfe & his heirs Exec^rs & Admin^rs did Disclaime and Disowne any right Title or intrest to s^d Hogg Island for that he knew s^d Hogg Island was given by John Summerset a Sagamore of ye Indians to his Brother John & his s^d Sister Elizabeth them and their heirs forever and that his father did take possession of s^d Hogg Island for his s^d two Children their heirs and assignes forever and further I Testify and Declare that I Also ye Deponant did Renounce all right Title and Intrest to s^d Hogg Island & that s^d Hogg Island was not Inventoried as any part of my fathers Estate but was left as the Estate of my Brother John Pearce and ye Children of my Sister Elizabeth Fullford

his mark
George O Pearce

Essex ss. The abovenamed George Pearce personally appeared before us two of his Majesties Justices of ye peace of Quoram Unus and he made Oath to y truth of his above written Deposition in perpetuam Rei moriam Dated at Marblehead ye 7th Day of February 1720–21

Examd Nathaniel Norden }
Azor Gale }

The Deposition of John Pearce of ye age of Sixty Eight years or Thereabouts Testifieth & Saith that to my Certain knowledge that ye Island Commonly know & Called Hogg Island Lying in Misconcus River Lying against Misconcus Harbour Lying to ye Northward of ye Lands of pemmaquid to ye Eastward formerly under ye Goverment of New York was wholly & absolutely given and Bequeathed to me ye Deponant & to my Sister Elizabeth Pearce alias Elizabeth Fullfood who Married Richard Fullfood Late of Misconcus Dece^d by John Summersett one of ye Sagamors of ye Indians then Liveing in these parts to me ye s^d John Pearce and to my s^d Sister Elizabeth to us our heirs Exec^rs Admi^rs & assignes forever and that my father Richard Pearce then Liveing but now Dece^d did

take possession of sd Hogg Island for us his sd Children & in our names as our own proper Estate of Inheritance forever to us our heirs and assignes to Enjoy & possess ye Same & that our sd father Richard Pearce in his Life time Always declared and reserved sd Hogg Island for us his sd two Children and their heirs and that ye sd Hogg Island was not Inventoried as any part of his Estate and I further Testify and Declare that about three years agoe when my brother Richard Pearce George Pearce Francis Fullfood & Elizabeth Martin ye Children of my sd Sister Elizd and my Selfe did Settle ye Estate of our sd father, he ye sd Richard Pearce my Brother did then Declare & own as he oftentimes did declare and own that he had no Intrest or part in sd Hogg Island and that he knew that sd Hogg Island was given by sd John Summerset Sagamore to us ye sd Brother & Sister as their proper Estate & inheritance and I further declare & Testify that I ye deponant Since our sd Division of our sd fathers Estate have taken possession of ye Southermost part of sd Hogg Island being ye one half or moiety of sd Island as my proper Estate and have Left ye Northernmost halfe of sd Hogg Island for my sd Sisters Children as their proper Estate & Inheritance

his mark
John O Pearce

Lattimore Watters Norden Pedrick

Essex ss. The abovenamed John Pearce personally appeared before us two of his Majesties Justices of ye peace Quorum Unus and he made Oath to ye truth of his above written Deposition in perpetuam Rei memoriam.
Dated at Marblehead ye 7th day of February 1720–21.

Examd. Nathel. Norden }
Azor Gale }

The Deposition of Morrice Champny of ye age of Seventy nine years Testifieth & Saith That I knew Richard Fullford & wife ye parents of Elizabeth Martin ye wife of Samuel Martin now of Marblehead in ye County of Essex fisherman or Shoreman and of Francis Fullfood of Marblehead aforesd fisherman her brother and ye sd Richard Fullfood & his wife Lived on a place Called Round pound fronting against Misconcus Island to ye Eastward above fifty years agoe and that he had a house on sd Land how much Land he had I know not and that I

and Richard Pearce now Liveing in Marblehead Mowed on ye Meadow Land Severall years for s^d^ Richard Fullfood and that ye s^d^ Richard Fullfood & his wife & family Lived on s^d^ Land of Round pound many years together till ye Indian Enemy drove them from thence.

Marblehead November 29th 1717. The abovenamed Morrice Champnie appeared Before me and made oath to ye truth of ye above deposition.

Examd. Edward Brattle Justice peace.

The Deposition of Richard Pearce Senr. of ye age of Seventy years Testifieth and Saith That I knew Richard Fullfood & wife ye parents of Elizabeth Martin ye wife of Samuel Martin now of Marblehead in ye Country of Essex fisherman or Shoreman and of Francis Fullfood of Marblehead afores^d^. fisherman her brother and ye s^d^ Richard Fullfood & wife Lived on a place called Round pound fronting to ye eastward against Misconcus Island distant from pemmaquid River about five miles and that he had a house on s^d^ Land above fifty years agoe & that I and Morrice Champnie mowed in ye Meadows of s^d^ Richard Fullfood Severall Years and his Land was bounded on ye Westward on pancake hill and on ye Eastward with a place Called Bear tree Joyning on ye Land of my father Richard Pearce on ye Northward on pemmaquid fresh River & on ye Southward with ye River over against Misconcus Island with ye dry pound Meadows thereto adjoyning and that ye Richard Fullfood and his family Lived on s^d^ Lands & possessed them and no other person many years together without Molestation or Disturbance till ye Indian Enemy drove him & his family from thence.

Examd.

The Deposition of John Pearce of Sixty five yeas of age Testifieth to ye truth of ye above Deposition of my Brother Richard Pearce and that about Thirty Years agoe I knew ye s^d^ Richard Fullfood and family remove to ye aboves^d^ Land of Round pound where he first Lived and that he then Also built a house & Lived there about five or Six Years till ye Indian Enemy drove him and family from thence the Second time.

Marblehead November 29th 1717. The abovenamed Richard Pearce & John Pearce Appeared before me and made

Oath to ye truth of their Severall & respective depositions.
Examd. Edward Brattle Justice Peace
[Essex County Deeds, 37, 257.]

Essex So. Dist. Reg. of Deeds)
Salem Dec. 31. 1896)
The foregoing is a true copy of record in this office.
Attest. Chas. S. Osgood, Reg.

Richd Pearce &c. Their Division of Lands Recd on Record
Decemr. ye 2. 1717.

This Indenture Made ye twenty Ninth day of Novemr. In ye year of our Lord God 1717 and in ye fourth year of ye Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord George of Great Brittain France and Ireland King Between Richd Pearce Senr of Marblehead John Pearce of Manchester & George Pearce of Beverly all in ye County of Essex in New England fishermen Witnesseth whereas their father Richd Pearce deceased held possessed & Enjoyed a Considerable Tract of Lands Both upland and Meadows in Misconcas Scituate Lying and Being to ye Eastward or on ye Backside of pemequid & dyed without makeing any will of his said Lands and whereas ye abovesaid parties Being mett together and haveing A mind to Settle and Live upon Said Lands of Misconcas as abovesaid we do mutually Consent and Agree and By these Presents do fully freely Clearly and Absolutely Consent and Agree for our Selves our heirs Executors Admrs and Assignes That ye Above named Richd Pearce our Elder Brother Shall have Injoy and possess a double part of all our Said fathers Land lying and Being as Aforesaid to be injoyed by him his heirs Executors Admrs. or Assignes for ever Both of upland and meadow for Quantity and Qvallity & to have his first Choice as Allso we do Consent and Agree that our Brother John Pearce shall hold Enjoy and possess a single part or portion of all our Said fathers Lands Lying and Being as Aforesaid to Be Enjoyed by him his heirs Executors Admrs. and Assignes for ever Both of upland and Meadows for Quantity and Quality as Allso we do Consent and Agree yt our Brother George Pearce Shall have Enjoy and possess A Single part or portion of all our Said fathers Lands lying and Being as aforsd. To Be Enjoyed By him his heirs Executors Administrators or Assignes for ever Both of upland and Meadows for Quantity and Quallity as Also we

Consent and Agree that our Sisters Children To wit Eliz^{a}. Fullfood Frances Fullfood and his Sister Eliz^{a} Marten ye wife of Sam^{el} Martin Now of Marblehead fishermen Both in y^{e}. County of Essex aforesaid shall have Enjoy and possess fifty Acres of upland fronting to ye water Side near ye Spott of Land where ye Dwelling house of our Said father Stood A peace to Each of them with five acres of fresh Meadow A peice And five Acres of Salt marsh Apeice to them Their heirs Executors adm^{rs} or Assignes for ever as Their Mothers part and portion they Renouncing all Right and Title to said Estate for themselves Their heirs Executors & Adm^{rs} as Allso we Consent and Agree y^{t} ye said Francis Fullford and his Sister Eliz^{a} Marten ye wife of ye Said Sam^{el} Marten for themselves and Their heirs and Assignes Shall have ye Sixth part of ye Stream for to Set up A mill or mills Thereupon. In witness of ye Abovesaid Indenture or Articles of Agreement ye parties to These presents have hereunto Sett Their hands and Seals ye day and year above written

his mark
Richd R. P. Pearce Seal
his mark
John O Pearce Seal
his mark
George O Pearce

Signed Sealed and D^{d} in presence of us

Arch^{d} Fergason
his mark
John † C Curtices
Maurice Champnye

Eliz^{a} O. Martin Seal
his mark
Francis E Fullford Seal

Essex ss. The abovenamed Rich^{d}. Pearce John Pearce George Pearce Eliz^{a} Martin for herself and husband and Eliz^{a} Fullford for herself and husband appeared before me and They Acknowledged ye Above written Indenture Instrument To be Their Act and Deed Dated y^{e}. 29th day of Novr 1717.

Exam^{d}. Edward Brattle Justice of ye Peace.

Essex So. Dist. Reg. of Deeds.
Salem Dec. 31. 1896.

The foregoing is a true copy of record in this office.
Attest. Chas. S. Osgood, Reg.

[The John Summerset mentioned in the depositions of George and John Pearce was the "Samaset" or "Samoset" who greeted the Pilgrims at Plymouth, March 16, 1621, (*Brad-*

ford's History of Plymouth, Deane's edition, page 93; *State edition, page* 114; *Mourt's Relation, Dexter's edition, pages* 83, 89; *New England's Memorial, Davis's edition, page* 53; *Smith's Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, etc.* 1819 *edition, page* 225; *Prince's Chronological History of New England,* 1826 *edition, page* 185), the "Somerset" who met Christopher Levett, at "Capemanwagan" in 1623–4, (*Baxter's Christopher Levett, The Gorges Society V. page* 102; *Coll. Maine Hist. Soc. Vol. II page* 87), the "Captain John Somerset" who sold land to John Brown of New Harbor, July 15, 1625, and acknowledged the deed at Pemaquid, July 24, 1626, (*Commissioners' Report on Lincoln County Land Claims, page* 106; *Johnston's Bristol and Bremen, page* 54; *Coll. Maine Hist. Soc. Vol. V. page* 191), the "Capt John Summerset" who sold land at Muscongus to Richard Pearce, Jan. 9, 1641, (*New England Hist. and Gen. Register, XIII.* 365, *Johnston's Bristol and Bremen, pages* 52, 63, 234, 237), the "Captaine Sommarset" who sold land to William Parnell, Thomas Way and William England, in July 1653, (*Coll. Maine Hist. Soc. Vol. V. page* 188), and the "Summersant" whom Josselyn mentions in 1673 as formerly a famous Sachem among the Eastern Indians (*Josselyn's Voyages to New-England,* 1865 *edition, page* 113).

These depositions add a new and interesting item to our previous knowledge of this famous Sagamore, establish the date of John Pearce's birth as about 1653 rather than 1644 (see *ante* p. 82), and prove that John Pearce was a son rather than a grandson of Richard and Elizabeth (Brown) Pearce of Muscongus. The gift of this island to John and Elizabeth Pearce, even if made during the childhood of John Pearce, must have occurred after the date of the deed to Parnall, Way and England, and is clearly the last known act of Somerset. The word "bequeathed" in the deposition of John Pearce, suggests that it may have been the closing act of his life.

Much has been written about the spelling and pronunciation of the name of this Indian chieftain. It will be noticed that the present accepted spelling, Samoset, is a corruption of the "Samaset" of Bradford, and that both of these forms have their foundation in *Bradford's History* and *Mourt's Relation* only. It will also be noticed that in the other original sources the name occurs as Somerset, or a corruption of this good old English word. It seems to me quite probable that this Indian, who had such a high regard for everything English, did not stop at the exchange of his Indian title for "Captain John," but adopted for a surname the name of the county from which many of his English acquaintances came.

For brief biographical notices of Somerset or Samoset, see Thornton's Ancient Pemaquid, Johnston's Bristol and Bremen,

Porter's Bangor Historical Magazine IV. pp. 81–83, and The Magazine of American History VIII., pp. 820–825.—*Editor.*]

BRISTOL MARRIAGES.

Continued from page 72.

Dec. 28, 1820, Richard P. Heagan of Prospect and Abigail Richards.

Jan. 4, 1821, Isaac Simmons and Dolly Pinkham both of Monhegan.

Sept. 21, 1824, Jesse Marshall and Louisa Williamson.

Sept. 30, 1824, Job Tollman and Lucy Studley.

Oct. 18, 1825, Charles Meservey and Sally Martin.

Feb. 8, 1827, Waterman F. Keen and Nancy Martin.

Married by Sullivan Hardy, Esq.,—

Nov. 22, 1822, Josephus Cushman and Elizabeth Woltsgrover.

Dec. 31, 1822, John Carter and Sally Stevens.

By Rev. Jonathan Belden,—

1809, John Russell and Sally Fossett.

1810, John Clark of Newcastle and Polly Calderwood.

1810, John Stetson and Lucy Weston.

1810, David N. Oakes and Mary Coggan.

1810, James Little of Wiscasset and Nancy Boyd.

1810, John Goudy and Eliza Fitch.

1810, James Fossett and Mary Sproul.

1810, Samuel Knowlton of Nobleboro and Lucy Knowlton.

1811, David Patterson and Polly Fitch.

1811, John Hiscock and Nancy Clerk, both of Nobleboro.

1812, Wm. D. Gould and Martha Woodward.

1812, Henry Fossett and Betsey Sproul.

1812, James Hutchings and Anna Sullivan.

1812, Samuel Bearce and Betsey Humphries.

1813, Wm. Daggett of Union and Sylvia C. Weston.

1813, Eliphas Weston and Longfellow.

1813, Thomas Patrick of Putnam and Eliza Laughton.
1813, Rufus Curtis and Sally Bugbee.
1813, Henry Askins and Mary House.
1814, John Bearce and Margaret Huston.
1814, John Sproul and Sally Fassett.
1814, John Chapman 3rd of Nobleboro and Mary Bugbee.
1815, Alexander Wiley and Edna Nickels.
1815, William Miller and Nancy Blunt.
1815, Ezekiel Farrow of Putnam and Sarah Laughton.
1815, Robert H. McKown and Susan Boyd.
1816, John Woodward and Betsey Jones.
1816, James Huston and Nancy Nickels.
1816, Doctor Joseph Washburn and Mrs. Jane Dockendorf.
1816, Barry G. Pomeroy and Margaret Dockendorf
1816, James Bryant of Castine and Sarah Little.
1816, George Sproul and Hannah Varney.
1816, Wm. Chamberlain 2nd and Hannah Huston.
1816, Amos Sproul and Fanny Sproul.
1817, Alexander Fossett and Jane Miller.
1817, Cipran Huston and Sarah Fletcher.
1817, Samuel Jackson of Nobleboro and Mrs. Mary Young.
1817, James Askins of Whitefield and Rhoda House.
1817, John Wardsworth and Woodward.
1817, John Hilton 2nd and Catharine Hilton.
1817, John McDowell of Putnam and Mary Dodge, Do.
1817, Samuel Daggett of Union and Priscilla Coggan.

By Aaron Blaney, Esq.,—

Oct. 7, 1824, Christopher Hatch and Betsey Hutchings.
Oct. 26, 1824, James Page and Esther Hutchings.
Dec. 16, 1824, Elisha Tilton of Edgecomb and Miriam Hutchings.

Apr. 1825, Harrod Fitch and Sally McFarland.
Apr. 13, 1826, Thomas Hatch and Margaret Hasey.
Dec. 30, 1830, John Hanley 3rd and Mary Lawler.
Mar. 16, 1833, James C. Thompson of Waldo Plantation and Esther Farnum of Newcastle.

By James Nickels, Esq.,—

May 30, 1816, Samuel Nickels and Rachel W. Child.

By Joseph Washburn, Esq.,—

Dec. 23, 1819, Archibald Richards and Jane Baxter.
Feb. 3, 1820, Isaac Sproul and Lydia Montgomery.
Dec. 23, 1820, Joseph Barker and Nancy Hutchings.
Nov. 9, 1820, Alexander Huston, Esq., and Mary Ann Elliot.
Feb. 14, 1821, James Fossett and Mrs. Hannah (Varney) Sproul.
Nov. 13, 1823, Peter Hiscock and Betsey Knights.
Dec. 30, 1823, David Erskine, Jr. and Maria Trask.
Dec. 30, 1823, Enoch W. Carter and Rhoda Mason.
Sept. 14, 1825, Daniel Norwood of Cape Ann and Emily Tar.
Oct. 6, 1829, Benj. Tukey of Foxcroft and Jane W. Fossett.
Dec. 31, 1829, William Carter and Sarah Ann Hatch.
Sept. 16, 183–, Alexander Greenlaw 2nd and Nancy H. Fossett.

By John F. Gardner, Esq.,—

Sept. 1, 1822, Thomas Sproul and Nancy Cavins.
Dec. 21, 1822, John Merrill and Nancy Holden.
Feb. 23, 1823, John Fitch and Hannah McFarland.
June 26, 1823, Jacob Hasey and Hannah Clark.

By Richard Jennings, Esq.,—

July 10, 1825, John Erskine and Nancy Huston.
Aug. 11, 1828, David Covel and Jane Sproul.

By Rev. Benaiah Pratt,—

Nov. 17, 1825, Thomas Thompson and Martha Gamage.
Dec. 22, 1825, John Stinson and Abigail Foster.

By Rev. Amasa Smith,—

July 7, 1822, Prince Dinsmore and Betsey D. Elliott.

To be continued.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY MARRIAGES.

Continued fom page 40.

January 30 — Joshua Rose and Elizabeth Gibson both of Marshfield—

January 30 — James Warren of Plymouth and Penelope Winslow of Marshfield—

February 17 — Samuel Sherman and Mary Williamson both of Marshfield—

March 11 — Francis Crooker and Patience Childs both of Marshfield—

1724—April 23 — Benjamin Hanks and Mary White both of Marshfield —

May 23 — Joshua Samson and Mary Oakman both of Marshfield.

July 8th Thomas Stockbridge of Scituate and Hannah Rogers of Marshfield

[140] October 8 — Mr John Thomas and Miss Mary Ray both of Marshfield—

October 21 — Caleb Oldham of Scituate and Bethiah Stephens of Marshfield—

October 9th William Stephens and Patience Jones both of Marshfield—

February 23 — Thomas Phillips and Mary Sherman both of Marshfield—

1725 March 25 — Anthony Eames and Anna Barker both of Marshfield—

June the 2d Ichabod Washburn of Plymouth and Bethiah Phillips of Marshfield—

October 21st William Lucas and Sarah Thomas both of Marshfield—

October 27th Israel Hatch of Scituate and Bethiah Thomas of Marshfield—

October 27 — Nathaniel Keen of Pembroke and Thankful Winslow of Marshfield—

October 27 — Ebenezer Damon of Scituate and Abigail Thomas of Marshfield—

October 7th William Hambelton and Jane Hopkins both of Marshfield—

January 6th Adam Hall and Sarah Sherman both of Marshfield—

January 13 — Silvanus Hall of Plymouth and Elizabeth Doggett of Marshfield—

February 16 — John Winslow of Plymouth and Mary Little of Marshfield —

1726 — May 26 — John Polan and Thankful Atkins both of Marshfield—

September 14 — Josiah Phinney of Plymouth and Mercy Thomas of Marshfield—

Novembr 9th Samuel Baker and Hannah Foord both of Marshfield—

November 9th Seth Joyce and Rachel Sherman both of Marshfield—

1727 April 5th John Deyre and Mary Trouant both of Marshfield—

[141] May 8th Thomas Oldham of Scituate and Desire Wormall of Marshfield—

June 18 — Robert Waterman of Plimpton and Abigail Dingley of Marshfield—

January 11 —Ebenezer Taylor and Sarah Carver both of Marshfield—

January 24 — Stephen Stoddard of Hingham and Rebecca King of Marshfield

January 25 — Isaac Phillips and Sarah White both of Marshfield

March 19 — Ebenezer Jones and Jane King both of Marshfield—

March 19 — Bezaliel Palmer of Scituate and Anna Jones of Marshfield—

1728 — May 28 — Isaac Taylor of Pembroke and Jerusha Tilden of Marshfield—

July 4 — Joshua Carver and Martha Foord both of Marshfield—

October 14 — Tobias Payne of Boston and Sarah Winslow of Marshfield —

October 30 — William Foord and Hannah Barstow both of Marshfield —

November 6 — Snow Winslow and Deborah Bryant both of Marshfield —

November 14 — Samuel Kent and Desire Barker both of Marshfield—

November 28 — John Magoun of Scituate and Abigail Waterman of Marshfield —

December 11 — Thomas Doggett and Joannah Fuller both of Marshfield—

December 19 — Joseph Hewitt and Sarah Dingley both of Marshfield—

January 18 — Benjamin Phillips and Desire Sherman both of Marshfield—

January 18 — Joshua Eames and Abigail Doggett both of Marshfield—

January 16 — Samuel Foord and Sarah Rogers both of Marshfield—

1724 December 11th Anthony Eames and Grace Oldham of Scituate—

The Forgoing Marriages were Solemnized by the Revd. Mr Gardner—

FROM VOLUME ONE OF THE COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

[101] Duxborough Marriages from 1734 To 1737,

Robert Samson and Else Samson both of Duxborough were Maried December the 19. 1734.

Hartale Jaffere & Betty Tom both of Plymouth were Maried December 23. 1734.

John Wadsworth Junr. and Mary Allden both of Duxborough were Maried December 31. 1734.
pr. Edward Arnold Just peace.

[102] Duxborough Mariages.

Nathaniel Phillips and Joanna White both of Marshfield were Maried Jany 16. 1734.

James Arnold & Joannah Sprague both of Duxborough were maried February 19. 1734.

Ichabod Brewster of Duxborough & Lidiah Barstow of Pembroke were Maried June 3. 1735.

Seth Bartlet & Charity Cullifer both of Duxborough were maried the 27th of February A. D. 1735-6.

The aforesd persons were Maried pr. Edw Arnold Just peace

Nathaniel Dunham of Plymouth & Anne Peterson of Duxborough were Maried at Duxborough April 7. 1735 pr. John Robinson.

Joseph Morgan of Preston in the Colony of Conneticut & Ruth Brewster of Duxborough were maried at Duxborough May 8. 1735. pr John Robinson Clerk.

John Pryer & Mercy Dellano both of Duxborough were maried in Duxborough Oct. 14. 1735. pr. me John Robinson.

Mr Joanathan Trumble of Lebanon in the Collony of Conneticut & mrs Faith Robinson of Duxborough were maried at Duxboro. Decemr. 9. 1735 pr me Jno. Robinson

Ichabod Wadsworth Junr. & Anne Hunt both of Duxborough were maied in Duxborough November 25. 1736. pr John Robinson Clerk.

Asa Hunt and Sarah Partridge both of Duxborough were maried at Duxborough December 2d. 1736.
pr John Robinson Clerk.

Ichabod Wormwell and Lydia Dellano both of Duxboro were Maried at Duxborough December 13, 1736. pr John Robinson Clerk.

Samuel Drew Junr. of Kingston and Anne White of Duxborough were maried at Duxborough December 28. 1736 pr Jno. Robinson Clerk

Sylvanus Curtiss of Plymouth and Dorothy Dellano of Duxboro were Maried at Duxborough November 26, 1734 pr me John Robinson

John Hanks and Mary Delano both of Duxborough were Maried in Duxboro January 16. 1734–5 pr me Jno. Robinson

Allerton Cushman of Plymton & Allathea Sole of Duxborough were Maried in Duxborough January 30. 1734–5 pr me Jno. Robinson

Samuel Wormwel and Mary Forest 17 January 1736–7.

May 11. Isaac Simmons & Elizabeth Sams.

Seth Bartlet & Martha Bourn 23d. November.

Experience Holmes of Dartmouth & Hannah Samson of Rochester maried December 13. 1737.

Caleb Jenney of Dartmouth & Patience Standish of Duxborough maried April 6. 1738

[103] Rochester Mariages.

1. Samuel Ruggles & Allis Sherman were Maryed June 25. 1738.
2. Josiah Jenkins of Barnstable & Mary Ellis of Rochester Maryed July 6. 1738.
3. Joseph Edwards Junr. & Sarah Burge were Maried July 13. 1738.
4. David Bessey Junr. & Dinah Maxum were Maryed July 20. 1738.
5. Nathaniel Whitcomb & Phœbe Blackmer maried July 27. 1738.
6. Uriah Savory & Deborah Bumpass were maried September 3. 1738.
7. Nathan Bumpas & Lydia Bumpas were maried October 19. 1738.
8. Zaccheus Bumpas & Reliance Morey were maried October 19. 1738.
9. Samuel Hix of Dartmouth & Ruth Hoskens of Rochr. maried Janry. 9. 1738–9.

10. Samuel Doty & Zerviah Lovel were Maried Jany. 18. 1738-9.

By me Timothy Ruggles.

Recorded in Rr. Town Book pr. Noah Sprague T. Cler

[112] Mariages in the Town of Pembrooke From 1724. To 1738.

Jacob Ellis of Herwich & Elizabeth Foster of Pembrooke were maried August 20. 1724.

Ichabod Bonney & Elisa. Howland 29th. October 1724.

Samuel Parris and Ruth Bonney Janry 21. 1725.

Isaac Sole & Egatha Parry March 11. 1725.

Josiah Foster Junr. & Mary Bonney July 29. 1725.

Thomas Holloway and Rebecca Tubs Septr. 14th. 1725.

John Mackfarland Junr. & Mary Foster March 28. 1726.

Benja. Hanks and Mary Ripley of Bridgwater March 23. 1727.

Natho. Pearce and Keturah Newland April 27. 1727.

Mr. Jacob Norton of Chilmark & Mrs. Hannah Barker June 8. 1727.

Andrew Miller and Jane Macklucas December 19. 1727.

Joseph Stetson junr. & Abigail Hatch December 26. 1727.

Ezekiel Turner of Scituate & Batheba Stockbridge December 27. 1727.

Joseph Parry & Rebecca Joslyn both of Hanover April 24. 1728.

Thomas Partin & Margrett Gorden May 30. 1728.

John Franckley of Rehoboth & Hannah Record October 16. 1728.

John Lambert Junr. & Sarah Staples both of Hanover Novr. 4. 1728.

Anthony Winslow of Marshfield and Deborah Barker June 7. 1729.

Ebenr. Bonney & Elisa. Parriss Octo. 16 1729.

Joseph Chandler & Deborah Bonney Novr. 27. 1729.

Rouse Howland & Ann Bonney Novr. 27: 1729.

Elisha Bonney & Elisa. Lincoln Decr. 10. 1729.

Joseph Tubs junr. & Eliza. Randall Decr. 11. 1729.

James Hayes & Abigail Knapp Febyr, 25. 1730.

Joshua Baker & Sarah Cushing Septr. 3 1730.

Lott Thacher of Barnstable & Rebecca Keen Septr. 29. 1730.

Benja. Thomas of Marsfield & Gennet Stetson Novr. 5. 1730.

Solo. Beals junr. & Ann Howland Novr. 10. 1730.

Isaac Wadsworth & Susanna Nichols Decr. 16. 1730.

Joshua Turner & Sarah Winslow of Scituate Janry. 28. 1731.
Abraham Howland junr. & Sarah Simmons of Plympton March 11, 1731.
Zechariah Simmons of Duxboro. & Deborah Bishop May 27. 1731.
Nicholas Webster & Content Bishop Septr. 7. 1731.
Nehl. Pearce and Elizª. Hanks Octo. 27. 1731.
Isaac Oldham junr. & Mary Stetson Novr. 11. 1731.
Isaac Mackfarland & Sarah Foster Decr. 8. 1731.
Isaac Foster & Francees Joslyn of Hanover Janry. 6. 1732.
Thomas Elmour of Hanover and Elisª. Russell Mar. 16. 1732.
Barnªs. Perry & Alce Sole of Duxboro. Mar. 30. 1732.

[113] Isaac Little Esqr and Mrs. Abigail Thomas Novr. 29. 1732.

George Russel and Hannah Mackfarland Decr. 18. 1732.
Andrew Linsey & Jane Curbe April 5. 1723.
Job Bonney & Ruth Bisbe May 9. 1733.
Daniel Hayford & Deliverance Boles May 24. 1733.
Thomas Tracy & Lidia Barstow of Hanover May 28. 1733.
John Bisbe junr. & Abiah Bonney Septr. 6. 1733.
Jesse Foord & Mary Crooker Octo. 17. 1733.
Aaron Sole junr. & Lidia Peterson of Duxborough Decr. 26. 1733.
Thomas Hayford & Susanna Perry Septr. 23. 1734.
Samuel Parry & Unice Wethrel of Hanover Septr. 24. 1734.
Willlam Mackfarland & Sarah Peterson of Duxboro. Novr. 18. 1734.
John Stetson & Abigail Crooker Novr. 28. 1734.
Ezekiel Bonney and Hannah Bryant Decr. 26. 1734.
Joseph Foord Junr. and Hannah Nichols Mar. 6 1735.
Joseph Stetson & the Widdow Mary Parry Mar. 1 1736.
Job Randall and Mary Jennings Mar. 4. 1736.
Danll. Crooker & Mary Ramsdell April 28. 1736.
Elijah Cushing and Hannah Barker of Hanover May 3. 1736.
Jedediah Lincoln of Hingham and the Widdow Mary Barker June 10. 1736.
Daniel Lewis Junr. & Sarah Bisbe Junr. Septr. 30. 1736.
Austin Bearse of Halifax and Hannah Stetson Octo. 21. 1736.
Joseph Osyer and Mercy Thomas Decr. 8. 1736.

By Elisha Bisbe Esqr.

Josiah Bishop and Sarah Crooker Decr. 16. 1736.

Samuel Keen & Margaret Reddin of Scituate Janry. 4. 1737.

Benja. Jacob of Scituate and Mary Thomas May 12. 1737.

James Randall & Ruth Magoon June 15. 1737.

Elijah Bonney & Susanna Tubbs June 27. 1737.

Deacon Joseph Foord and the Widdo Sarah Dogget of Marshfield Septr. 7. 1737.

Jedediah Beals & Deborah Boles April 5. 1738.

All but One Maried by the Reverd. Mr. Daniel Lewis the 19th. of December 1737 all but the last, and Recorded pr. Thomas Burton Town Clerk for Pembrooke.

Received Sept. 6. 1738 pr. Edward Winslow Cler.

[153] A list of Middleboro. Mariages. from 1733. To 1740.———

May 10. 1733. Then Stephen Donham of Middleboro. & Lydia Taylor of Taunton was maried by me——— Benja. Ruggles———

June 20. 1733 Then Nathll. Holloway of the Town of Middleboro. & Mehitable Bassett of Bridgewater was Maried by me— Benja. Ruggles———

James Bumpas & Rachell Hanks both of the Town of Middleboro. were maried March 14. 1732–3 By me, Benja. White Just peace.

Benja. Wood & Priscilla Rickard, both of the Town of Plymton were maried April 12. 1733. By me Benja. White Just Peace

Francis Eaton & Lydia Fuller both of the Town of Middleboro. were maried June the 12th 1733. by me

Benja White Just of peace.

Middleboro. Novembr. 1st. 1733. Then was maried at Middleboro. aforesd. Zachry. Whitman of Bridgwater & Elinor Bennet of Middleboro.

pr. me Benja. White Just of peace

March 20. 1733–4 Then Ebenr. Hayford of Middleboro. & Mary Brooman of Taunton were maryed by me. Benja. Ruggles

May 3. 1734 then Caleb Cowing of Rochester & Anna Richmond of Middleboro. was maried by me——

Benja. Ruggles———

[154] July 4th. 1734. Then William Smith & Elisabeth Renolds both of Middleboro. was maried by me—Benja Ruggles——

July 30. 1734 Then Ephraim Pratt of Seabrooke and Beulah Williamson of Middleboro. was maried by me—Benja. Ruggles.

Transcribed from Middleboro. Town Book by me. Jacob Tomson Town Clerk

Novr. 7. 1734. then Benja. Waldron of Dighton & Hannah Hackett of Middleboro. was maried by me—— Benja. Ruggles.

Jany. 30. 1734–5 Then John Montgomery & Mary Strawbridge both of the Town of Middleboro. was maried by me ——————————————Benja. Ruggles.

Middleboro. March 20. 1734–5 then was mared at Middleboro. aforesd.——Edmond Weston & Eliza. Smith both of Middleboro.——————

pr me Benja White Just Peace.

Middleboro. June 19. 1735 Then was maried at Middleboro. aforesd. Thomas Tupper & Rebecca Bumpas both of Middleborough——

pr me Benja. White Just Peace

May 5th 1735. Then Isaac Peirce Junr. & Deliverance Hollaway both Middleboro. was Maried by me — Benja Ruggles—

Transcribed From Middleboro. Town Book by me Jacob Tomson T Cler.

February 7th. 1733–4 Willm. Redding & Bennett Eddy both of Middleboro. after lawfull publication in presents of parents were maryed. Peter Thacher

April 2. 1734. Nathan Cobb of Plymo. & Joanna Bennet of Middleboro. after lawfull publication & Consent of parents were maryed. by Peter Thacher

June 13. 1734. Samll. Warren junr. & Rebecca Donham both of Middleboro were maryed — by Peter Thacher

Augt. 6. 1734 Joseph Jennings & Hannah Thomas both of Middleboro. were maryed——————By Peter Thacher

Nov. 6. 1734. Ephraim Tompson of Hallifax & Joanna Thomas of Middleboro. were maryed —— by Peter Thacher———

Novr. 7. 1734. John Cannady & Anna Hathaway both of Middleboro. were maryed —— by Peter Thacher

Febry. 6. 1734–5 Nathll. Foster of Plymo. & Mercy Thacher of Middleboro. were maryed by their ffather ——

Peter Thacher

Mar 25. 1735 Moses Eddy & Jedediah Wood both of Middleboro, were maryed —— By Peter Thacher————

Apr. 23. 1735 Elnathan Wood & Patience Cushman both of Middleboro. were maryed —— by Peter Thacher

May 1 : 1735 Nathan Thomas & Abigail Allden both of Middleboro. were maryed —— by Peter Thacher

To be continued.

ABSTRACTS FROM THE FIRST BOOK OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS.

Continued from page 75.

[52] Inventory of the estate of John Dingley deceased of Marshfield, taken Mar. 13, 1689–90, by Anthony Snow, Japheth Turner and Nathaniel Winslow, was presented by Jacob Dingley, son of the deceased, Mar. 18, 1689–90. The administration of said estate was granted to William Foord of Marshfield and Josiah Kean of Duxborough.

[53] Inventory of the estate of Edward Doten senr late of Plimouth deceased, taken by John Doten and James Warrin, Mar. 3, 1689–90. Sarah Dotey widow of said Edward Dotey presented said inventory Mar. 18, 1689–90, and was appointed administratrix of the estate.

[54] The estate of Samuel Gardiner late of Plimouth, deceased, was appraised Mar. 11, 1689–90, by John Doten and Josiah Finney. Susannah Gardiner, widow of the deceased, made oath to the same Mar. 18, 1689–90. and was appointed administratrix.

[55] Inventory of the estate of Elkanah Watson late of Plimouth deceased, amounting to £614.. 8.. 0, taken by Ephraim Morton, senr, Thomas Leonard, Jonathan Shaw, senr, and Tho: Faunce, Feb. 28, 1689–90. Mary Watson, widow of above, presented the same Mar. 18, 1689–90, and was granted letters of administration.

[56] Inventory of Saml West of Duxbury taken May 15, 1689, was presented in Court Mar. 18, 1689–90, by Tryphosa West, his widow, she being also appointed administratrix.

[58] Will of Edward Stephens of Marshfield, dated Nov. 2, 1689, proved third Tuesday of March 1689–90, bequeaths

To son William Stephens, whole estate, except legacies hereafter mentioned.

" son Edward Stephens, £10, payable at age of 21 or at marriage.

" dau. Elizabeth Stephens, £8, payable at age of 18, or at marriage, and one half my pewter ware.

" dau. Patience Stephens, do.

If any of my children die, his or her share is to revert to the remaining three. My loving brother John Sherman and my son William are to have disposal of my two youngest children. Witnessed by Benjamin Phillips, John Sherman and John Barker, who made oath to the same, third Tuesday of March 1689-90. [60] The inventory of said estate was presented by William Stephens, eldest son of Edward Stephens, deceased, Mar. 18. 1689-90, having been appraised Nov. 25, 1689 by Saml Sprague and Joseph Rose.

[61] Depesition dated Sept. 10, 1689. "ffor as much as Rowland Wills of Scituate being suddenly surprised with sickness and not being in a Capacity to make a written will * * * said Rowland Wills did declare on the nineth day of this Instant September before witness That it was his minde and will that James Briggs should have all his estate" and should be at the charge of his Buriall.

Elizabeth Pincin wife of Thomas Pincin of Scituate, aged about 48 years, and Trustrom Davis aged about 24 years made oath Mar. 20, 1689-90, that they were present on the said nineth day of September and then heard the said Rowland Wills verbally declare his will.

[62] Inventory of the estate of the late deceased John Peterson, taken Mar. 29, 1690, by Thomas Dillano and Joseph Howland. Amt. £44.. 7.. 11. Joseph Peterson of Duxborough, made oath April 1, 1690, that the same was a true inventory of the estate of his brother, John Peterson late of Duxborough, deceased, and he was appointed administrator.

[63] Inventory of the estate of Guydo Bayley junr late of Bridgewater deceased, taken Mar. 28, 1690, by David Perkins and Samuel Packer. Amt. £38.. 3.. 2. Ebenezer Hill of Bridgewater was appointed administrator of said estate and made oath to said inventory, April 1, 1690.

[64] Will of Elisha Besbey senr of Marshfield, dated April 6. 1688, bequeaths

To eldest son Hopestill Besbey and his wife ½ of upland and meadow lying in Marshfield, whereon I now dwell. Also all my land in Scituate. If said son Hopestill and wife die without issue, said land shall be immediately sold, and the worth of the

house which said Hopestill has built upon said land shall be paid to whom the said Hopestill shall order at the time of his death, the remainder of the price of said land to be divided among my grandchildren, viz. to the children of my son John Besbey one fifth part, to the children of my son Elisha Besbey, one fifth part, to the children of my daughter Mary Beals one fifth part to the children of my daughter Martha Turner one fifth part, and to the children of my daughter Hannah Brooks one fifth part.

To son John Besbey, my house which I now dwell in etc.

To son Elisha Besbey all my neat cattel and also I doe forgive * * * all that debt.

To dau. Mary Beals the Bed which I myself do lye upon * * * and two pair of sheets.

To dau. Hannah Brooks the Bed and Bedding which I lett her have when she married * * * and one pair of sheets.

To dau. Martha Turner's three daughters, to each a pair of sheets.

Remainder of estate to son Hopestill for payment of debts and funeral expenses, he to be executor.

Witnessed by Samuel Wills, John Cushing and John Cushing senr. who made oath to the same June 4, 1690. The same day Hopestill Besbey presented the inventory of his father's estate which was taken May 31, 1690 by Elisha Turner and James Torrey. Amt. £83.. 15.. 4.

[66] Inventory of the estate of Japheth Turner late of Duxborough deceased, taken by Joseph "Setson," Josiah Keane Senr and Josiah Holmes, June 25, 1690, was presented by Hannah Turner, widow of above, July 30, 1690, who was appointed administratrix, same date.

[68] Will of Joseph Wadsworth, "being in dayly expectation of my Disolution by Reason of present weakness," mentions son Elisha, to whom he gives lands etc., he to pay £20 to my three daughters, Mehittable, Ruth and Bethiah.

To sons Samuel and Joseph, lands and meadows in Duxborough and Bridgwater.

Wife Mary to be sole executrix. Will dated March 22, 1689 witnessed by John Wadsworth and John Rogers who made oath to the same Sept. 16, 1690. [69] The same date, Mary

Wadsworth, the widow presented the inventory, which had been taken Apr. 18, 1690. Amount £158.. 4.. 6.

[70] "These are to Informe all persons whome it may Concern that whereas Benjamin Wood alias Atwood of the Town of Middlebury being prest upon their maties service against Canda and as he was Going to Plimouth on the nineteenth day of july 1690 - Did Desire us whose names are under written to take knowledge that If it should so please God that he should not Return againe that he did freely Give unto his Brother James Wood Alias Atwood * * * his whole estate," said James to pay debts and perform his engagement toward the maintainence of his mother. Signed, John Tomson senr and John Allin. Presented in Court, Dec. 5, 1690, as was also the inventory of the "Estate of Benjamin Wood deceased upon his Returning from Canada," taken Dec. 2, 1690 by David Thomas and John Allin.

Administration upon the estate of Benjamin Gannet late of Scituate granted unto his brother Joseph Gannet of Scituate, Mar. 17, 1690–1.

[71] Moses Simons of Scituate "being bound out a souldier to Canada" doth authorize Joseph Berstow of Scituate to gather in all debts that are due said Simons and to pay all debts, in consideration whereof the said Moses doth leave his whole estate in the hands of said Joseph * * * until said Simons shall return home again. In case he does not return, estate after debts are paid is to be divided equally between his three brethren, or the survivors of them. Brother John Simons, to be sole executor. Dated July 22, 1690, witnessed by Thomas Palmer and William Berstow who made oath to the same Mar. 17, 1690–1. Inventory taken Mar. 16, 1691 by Benjamin Stetson and William Berstow, presented in Court Mar. 17, 1690–1.

[72] Inventory of the estate of Samuel Bryant of Scituate as appraised by William Perrey and Samuel Stetson, Feb. 16, 1690–1, presented by John Bryant of Scituate, Mar. 17, 1690–1. Said John Bryant appointed administrator of the estate of his brother Sergeant Samuel Bryant late of Scituate, same date. Item of inventory, "Besides his Wages Due on the Canada Expedition."

[73] Inventory of the estate of Samuel Dwelley late of Scituate "as it was found in several Houses."

Item. "At the house of Richard Dwelley senr," leather, etc.

Item. "At the house of Richard Dwelley, junr,"

Item. "ffound at the house of John Dwelley" [implements of shoemaker's trade.]

Item. "Besides his wages as a souldier for Canada." Said inventory, taken Jan. 14, 1690-1 by Jeremiah Hatch and James Bowker, was presented at Court by Richard Dwelley junr of Scituate as a true inventory "of the estate of his Brother Samuel Dwelley late of Scituate, Mar. 17, 1690-1, administration being granted to said Richard Dwelley junr same date.

[74] Inventory of the estate of Thomas Hyland junr late of Scituate deceased, presented at Court Mar. 17, 1690-1 by Thomas Hyland of Scituate, father of said deceased to whom administration was granted. Item of inventory, "Besides his wages Due to him on the Canada Expedition."

Inventory of the estate of Arthur Loe late of Marshfield Deceased taken Mar. 13, 1690-1 by Samuel Sprague and Arthur Howland. Item: "to his wages as a souldier to Canada." Margaret Loe of Scituate made oath to the true inventory of the estate of her brother Arthur Loe deceased, Mar. 17, 1690-1, she with John Foster of Marshfield being appointed administrator. same date.

Inventory of the estate of Matthew Stetson "deceased in the Expedition to Canada 1690," presented by Benjamin Stetson, father of the deceased, Mar. 17, 1690-1.

[75] "Whereas Nathaniel Parker late of Scituate was Prest to go out a Souldier in the Expedition to Canada and Dyed while he was out in said Expedition * * * his Mother Mary Parker and his Eldest Brother Miles Parker not willing to medle with his estate" desired that administration be granted to Timothy Rogers of Marshfield "who is one of the chiefest of the Creditors." Petition dated Mar. 11, 1690-1.

Inventory of the estate of Lazarus Turner of Scituate deceased, taken Mar. 13, 1690-1 by Jeremiah Hatch and Jonathan Turner. Item: "Besides his wages as a Soulder to Canada." Eliab Turner of Scituate made oath that the same was a true inventory of the estate of his brother Lazarus Turner, Mar. 17, 1690-1, and he, with William Perry, was appointed administrator.

Mar. 17, 1690–1, Benjamin Stetson of Scituate was appointed administrator of the estate of his son Matthew Stetson late of Scituate.

The same day power of administration upon the estate of Nathaniel Parker late of Scituate was granted to Timothy Rogers of Marshfield. Inventory of said estate amounting to 15s.. 10d.

[76] "The 22d Day of july 1690. We heard Captain Joseph Silvester Say that he was going out to warr And had not made any Settlement of my Estate but he said that it is my will that my Son Joseph shall have all the Land that is at Hughs Cross and three acres of Swamp up the Brooke and all the Rest of my Estate I leave and Give to my welbeloved Wife Mary Silvester to be at her Disposing to bring up my Little Children * * * I will if it may be that the other lands be Divided among my three youngest Boys." Above deposition sworn to by Benjamin Stetson senr and William Perrey Mar. 17, 1690–1. Inventory of the estate of Captain Joseph Silvester taken at Scituate "ye 29th" 1690–1, by Jeremiah Hatch and Samuel Stetson was presented by Mary Silvester, Mar. 17. 1690–1, she being app't administratrix same date. Item of inventory: "for expences in his sickness at Boston."

[79] Inventory of the estate of John Stetson late deceased taken Jan. 15, 1690–1, by Benjamin Stetson and Saml Stetson. Item: "Besides what is Due to him from the Colony for his wages on the Canada Expedition." Said inventory was presented by Abigail Stetson, "Relict Widdow of Ensign John Stetson late of Scituate," Mar. 17, 1690–1, to whom administration was granted same date.

[80] Will of Robert Finney of Plymouth "being * * * bound for Canada to ffight against the ffrench and not knowing what may Happen to me in the voyage" gives

To my brother	Jonathan ffinney	20s.
" " "	Jeremiah "	20s.
" " "	Joshua "	20s.
" " sister	Hannah Morton	£10.
" " "	Elizabeth ffinney	£5.

Rest of Estate to my brother Josiah ffinney who is appointed executor. Will dated July 23, 1690, witnessed by Thomas

Clarke and Eleazer Cushman, who made oath to the same, Mar. 17, 1690–1.

Settlement of the estate of Ensign John Stetson of Scituate ordered as follows: Eldest son John Stetson shall have the house and land which his father died seized of, when he reaches the age of 21, excepting his mother's thirds thereof during her life, he to pay Honour and Barnabas, his sister and brother, each 50s when they reach 21 years of age or at their marriage. And the relict of said deceased is to have all the goods and chattels of deceased as her own proper estate, together with the benefit of said house and land till the heir come of age, for the bringing up of the children, she to pay Abigail her eldest daughter, and Anne her youngest daughter, each 50s at their day of marriage or when they attain the age of 21 years. Dated third Tuesday of March 1690–1.

[82] Inventory of the estate of Robert Finney, late of Plymouth, appraised by Joseph Warren and Tho. ffaunce, Jan. 6, 1691–1, was presented by the executor of sd estate, Josiah Finney, Mar. 17, 1690–1.

"July — 1690 The Will of William Eaton I being Cald forth to go against the ffrench I Give 1 Cow and Calf to my ffather and mother. 2 all debts I Give to them But they must Gather them." Elkanah Cushman and Martha his Wife made oath to the above will, Mar. 18, 1690–1. [83] The inventory of said estate was presented by Benjamin Eaton father of the said William Eaton, Mar. 18, 1690–1.

"The Testimony of Stephen Bryant Aged about 34 years and Mehittable his Wife Testifieth and Saith that * * * Joseph Knap late Resident at Plimouth before his Going out on the Expedition to Canada * * * [said] that he would have me to deliver the heiffer of his that was in my hand if he did not Return againe unto his Brother Samuel Knapp and * * * after the Return of John Bright from Canada he being at our house he showed a writing which he said was the will of Joseph Knap and we hearing of it Redd to the best of our Remembrance that writing said that he had Given the heiffer at our house to Elizabeth Knap the daughter of Moses Knap and I the said Mehittable said to ye said John Bright that I thought it strange

that he had altered his mind so much. The said Bright then said that Joseph Knap did Give a Pole of meadow unto his Brother Samuel Knap and his wages to his mother." Sworn in court, Mar. 17, 1690–1.

To be continued.

HON. PETER BULKELEY, M.A.

BY RUTH WOOD HOAG, OF BOSTON.

In the records of Concord births and burials, 1639–1644, collected by Mr. Stephen Winthrop at Boston, we find :— "Peter the Sonne of Mr Edward Buckley was borne the 3° (11°) 1640" that is, January 3, 1640. O. S.* The name of his mother is not known. Peter Bulkeley came from a distinguished family, being of the twelfth generation from Robert Bulkeley Esq., one of the English Barons who, in the reign of King John (who died in 1216), was Lord of the Manor of Bulkeley, in the county Palatine of Chester. Peter's grandfather,† Rev. Peter Bulkeley,

*NOTE :— From other dates on the record, for instance, 28° (2°) 1641, we see that the first numeral refers to the day, and the second to the month. Until Sept. 1752 in England and her colonies the year began on March 25th and March was called the first month. The 11 in the date 3° (11°) 1640 must then mean January.

†NOTE :— The children of Rev. Peter Bulkeley by his first wife, Jane Allen, were : — Edward, Mary, Thomas, Nathaniel John, Mary, George, Daniel, Jabez, Joseph, William and Richard By his second wife, Grace Chitwood, they were :— Gershom, Eliezer, Dorothy and Peter. This Peter was born at Concord Aug, 12, 1643. Many people have supposed that he was the Hon. Peter Bulkeley of Concord, the subject of this sketch. But two wills tend to prove that he was not, and that he lived at Fairfield, Ct. His brother, Gershom, mentioned above, in his will made May 2, 1712, a year before he died, says:- "Item, to my brother Peter's children (Gershom, Peter, Grace, Margaret and Dorothee) I give each of them ten shillings" etc. The son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley and Grace must then have had the above named children. Now a Peter Bulkeley at Fairfield (*See E. H. Schenck's Hist. of Fairfield*). in his will dated March 25, 1691 [1692] mentions a son Peter and daughters Grace and Margaret. He was of the right age to be the Peter, son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, for he speaks of himself in this will as "in the 49 year of his age." Two sons of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Thomas and Daniel, went to Fairfield in 1644 in company with Rev. John Jones, and were among its first settlers. It is probable then, that this Peter of Fairfield was the son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, and that the Hon. Peter Bulkeley was the grandson of Rev. Peter, and son of Rev. Edward Bulkeley, as has been assumed in this article

When Rev. Peter Bulkeley died in 1659, his widow soon accompanied her son Gershom to New London, where there is record of her buying a house of William Hough. Simon Bradstreet, of New London, in his journal under date of April 21, 1669, writes :—"Mrs. Grace Bulkely ye widow of Mr Peter Bulkeley, sometimes pastor of ye church of Concord, deceased. She was a woman of great piety and wisdom and dyed in a good old age."

came to America in 1635, in the Susan and Ellen, and was the first pastor of the church in Concord. The eldest son of Rev. Peter[1] Bulkeley, by his first wife Jane, daughter of Thomas Allen of Goldington, was Rev. Edward[2] Bulkeley, who preached at Marshfield, and later succeeded his father as pastor of the Concord church. Sewall, in his diary, mentions Edward's death as follows: "Jan. 4, 1695–6 The Rev'd Mr. Edward Bulkly of Concord dies at Chelmsford in a good old age, is buried at Concord." Peter[3] Bulkeley, eldest son of Rev. Edward Bulkeley, graduated from Harvard College in the class of 1660, took a second degree, and in 1663 was chosen a Fellow.

On May 11, 1670, Peter Bulkeley was "admitted to freedome." Three years later, May 7, 1673, he was elected deputy for Concord, to the General Court. He was reëlected for the three succeeding years, and during the last year, 1676, he served as Speaker. For eight years, from 1677 to 1684 inclusive, he was elected to the office of Assistant, and in 1682 and '83, he was, besides, Second Commissioner, and in 1684 First Commissioner in Reserve. During this time he frequently performed important duties. When various charges had been raised in England against Massachusetts, especially in regard to the colony's usurping authority over land claimed by Gorges in Maine and by Mason in New Hampshire, and also in regard to the great independence of the colony in making laws, it was Peter Bulkeley who, with William Stoughton, was sent to England to treat with the King. They sailed September 6, 1676, and returned in December, 1679. On May 19, 1680, Peter Bulkeley was appointed a member of a committee to revise the laws in accordance with the demands of the King. When the Militia needed reorganization, Bulkeley, with the title of Major, was given command of half of the former regiment of Middlesex. This was October 13, 1680. On March 30, 1683, Major Bulkeley was appointed one of the magistrates to keep a court in Essex for the trial of the cases in reference to the claims of Mr. Mason in that county.

When, in 1686, the charter of the colony was revoked and Joseph Dudley was appointed President, Major Peter Bulkeley was one of the counsellors in the commission associated with Dudley. Later in the year, when Andros became governor,

Bulkeley was named in his commission. He was re-appointed in April, 1688. By the order of Governor Andros issued March 3, 1687, "for the establishment of courts of judicature and public justice," Joseph Dudley was made Chief Justice with Peter Bulkeley and William Stoughton his associates. But, if we are to credit Randolph's statements, Major Bulkeley was by this time quite infirm and hardly equal to the duties devolving upon him. Randolph says, in a letter to Mr. Blaithwait dated July 28, 1686 :—"Honest Major Bulkeley is quite tyred out and can hardly be perswaded to come to Boston." Later, writing to Mr. Povey, Jan. 24, 1688, of the great necessity of sending judges from England, he says : — "As for Mr. Bulkeley, he is stupified and drown in melancholy and almost useless, being seldom with us." Sewall writes of his death thus : "May 25, 1688. Col. Peter Bulkeley of Concord, dies, having languished for a long time. Died this Friday about eleven o'clock."

Hon. Peter3 Bulkeley married Rebecca, daughter of Lieut. Joseph and Sarah Wheeler, on April 16, 1667. Their children were :—

1. Edward b. Mar. 18, 1669
2. Joseph b. Sept. 7, 1670. m. (1) Widow Rebecca Minot. (2) Silence Jeffrey.
3. John b. July 10, 1773
4. Rebecca b. 1681 m. Jonathan Prescott Jr.

Hon. Peter Bulkeley's widow married, as his third wife, Jonathan Prescott, son of John and Mary Platts Prescott, and father of Jonathan Prescott, Jr., who married her daughter Rebecca.

The original of the portrait of Hon. Peter Bulkeley which appears with this article, is supposed to have been painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller during the time when Mr. Bulkeley was in England, as agent for the Massachusetts colony, 1676–79. It is said that the shape and position of the hand are characteristic of Sir Godfrey's portrait paintings. In the summer of 1851, a copy of the portrait was painted by Mr. William H. Scarborough, of Columbia, S. C., for a Mr. Bulkeley, of South Carolina. The original is now in the possession of Mrs George D. Sargent of Boston. The reproduction in this magazine is furnished by William Prescott Greenlaw, a descendant of Hon. Peter Bulkeley through this line :—

Hon. Peter Bulkeley, M.A. = Rebecca Wheeler

Dr. Jonathan Prescott, Jr. = Rebecca Bulkeley

Rev. David Hall, D.D. = Elizabeth Prescott

Col. John Hale = Elizabeth Hall

Dr. Jonathan Poole = Elizabeth Hale

Samuel Hale Poole = Sally Yates

Nathaniel Webb Greenlaw = Susan Woodward Poole

William Prescott Greenlaw

NOTES.

AVERY GENEALOGY. Dr. Elroy McKendree Avery, 657 Woodland Hills Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, is writing a genealogy of the Avery family, and wishes all Averys and Avery descendants to send their addresses to him. He is publishing "Avery Notes and Queries, A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History of the Groton Averys." The subscription is fifty cents per year. Four numbers have been issued.

BREWSTER GENEALOGY. The early generations of the descendants of Elder William Brewster, prepared by the editor of this magazine, will be published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, beginning in the January (1899) number. Miss Emma C. B. Jones. Walnut Hills. Cincinnati, Ohio, is compiling a complete record of this family, and desire the coöperation of the descendants of Elder Brewster in her work. Circulars, giving detailed information, and record blanks may be had of Miss Jones.

COTTON GENEALOGY. Frank E. Cotton, Esq., of Woburn, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the Cotton families descended from Rev. John Cotton of Boston, William Cotton of Portsmouth, N. H., and Leonard Cotton of Newburyport, Mass.

FILLEBROWN GENEALOGY. Rev. C. L. Fillebrown, 31 Grape St., Malden, Mass., is preparing a history of the Fillebrown family, descended from Thomas Fillebrown, 1631–1713.

IDE GENEALOGY. A genealogical history of the Ide family, descended from Nicholas Ide of Rehoboth, is being prepared by Herbert C. Ide, of Webster, Mass.

RHODE ISLAND MILITARY RECORDS. R. Hammett Tilley of Newport, R. I., State Record Commissioner, is collecting the material necessary to complete the rolls of Rhode Island Soldiers who fought in the Colonial Wars and in the War of the Revolution. Persons having muster rolls, pay rolls, pay receipts, order books, letters or any other documents showing the service of Rhode Island men who fought in these wars, are requested to correspond with Mr. Tilley.

WATERMAN GENEALOGY. Mr. George Thurston Waterman, of the New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., is writing a history of this family.

QUERIES.

Wanted:

48. The *parentage* of Levi Cram, born April 13, 1769, died Oct. 23, 1851, who married Betsey True in 1802, and had ten children.

49. The *parentage* of Harriet Cram, who married Daniel True (born in Lebanon, N. H., March 4, 1807, died in Pittsford, Vt., Nov. 5, 1844), and was over ninety years old when she died.

50. The *parentage* of Eunice Cram, born July 23, 1780, died in Johnson, Vt., January 19, 1804, who married Elisha Dodge, February 18, 1800. He was born in Beverly, Mass., September 4, 1772, and died in Johnson, Vt., May 23, 1846.

51. The *parentage* of Timothy T. Cram, who married Susanna Graves. She was born July 11, 1801.

J. G. C.

Information concerning the *ancestors* and *descendants*, as follows:—

52. Humphrey Turner, who came to Plymouth Colony about 1626, and settled in Scituate; the desire being to continue the work of Jacob Turner, published in 1852.

53. Captain William Turner, who was killed May 18, 1676, at the Great Falls in Connecticut River, by the Indians. Supposed to be a relative of Humphrey, and one of the constituent members of the First Baptist Church, organized in Boston, 1665.

54. John Turner, who with his two sons, came in the "Mayflower," 1620. His daughter Elizabeth came in the "Hopewell," 1635, went to Salem, and joined the church there.

55. Thomas Rogers, who with his son Joseph, came in the "Mayflower," 1620.

A. R. Turner,
Malden, Mass.

56. *Any information* regarding Peter Presho (Persho, Perseau ?) a Hugue-

not, father of Peter and James of Raynham, where the latter married Anna Sampson, Nov. 9, 1752.

57. *Ancestry* of Anna (Sampson) Presho, who died in Chesterfield, N. H., July 22, 1825, aged 88. Was she identical with Anna[4] Sampson of Middleboro, (*Isaac*[3], *Isaac*[2], *Abraham*[1]) mentioned in Vinton's Giles Memorial?

C. L. D. W.

58. *Maiden name, parentage* and *date* of marriage of Mary, wife of John Dunham, Jr., of Plymouth, Mass. They were married about 1647.

C. S. R.

59. The *parentage* of Hannah Hall, born 1680, died July 28, 1753, in her 73d year (*gravestone*); married at Yarmouth, Mass., Sept. 19, 1700, Capt. Joseph Sears. He was born 1675, and died May 7, 1750. See Sears Genealogy.

H. N. S.

60. *Information* of all persons by the name of Berry.

Address D. M. Peck,
70 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

61. The *address* of a competent and reliable genealogist in Holland.

G. W. W.

ANSWERS TO QUERIES.

6. For the parentage of Hon. Peter Bulkeley, E. C. T. is referred to the memoir of Bulkeley in this number.

W. P. G.

29. Hannah, wife of William Blake, of Dorchester, was a daughter of Thomas and Sarah Tolman. She married, first, George Lyon, in 1661, who died in 1691; second, William Blake at Milton, Nov. 22, 1693. See Francis E. Blake's "Increase Blake, of Boston, His Ancestors and Descendants, with a full account of William Blake, of Dorchester," page 26.

W. P. G.

42. Nathaniel Webb, Sr., of Woolwich, Me., married Jane Blanchard, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Derby) Blanchard. She was born Dec. 17, 1732, and died Dec. 21, 1821, aged 89 years.

Nathaniel Webb, Sr., came to Woolwich, Me., from Hingham, Mass., before the Revolution with his brother Samuel, who married Sarah Lincoln, of Hingham. They were sons of Christopher and Anna (White) Webb of Boston and Braintree. Nathaniel Webb died July 20, 1772. His son, Nathaniel Jr., married Lydia (Stanford) Tukey, and lived at Newcastle, Me.

Mrs. Harriet Webb Dunbar,
New Bedford, Mass.

44. The following records of the births of the children of William and Hannah (Simmons) Richards appear in the town records of Pembroke:

Rispah	born	January 21, 1740,
William	"	March 23, 1742,
Erastus	"	July 28, 1744,
Priscilla	"	November 7, 1746,
Benjamin	"	December 23, 1749,
Nancy	"	March 16, 1752.

In the church records of Pembroke, I find Silvina, daughter of William Richards, bapt. May 14, 1758.

Miss Susan A. Smith No. Pembroke, Mass.

[Morse's Richards Genealogy (page 75) gives two more children; Hannah, who married Rev. Andrew Fuller, of Warren, Me.; and Betsey, who lived aud died in Bristol, Me. William married Ruth Bryant, Erastus married Betty Doty Sherman, Nancy married George James Yates of Bristol, Me., at Marshfield, November 26, 1772 (by Rev. A. Wales), and Priscilla married Coggin, of Bristol. —*Editor.*]

47. Isaac Sampson married first Sarah Barlow. They were married at Plympton, Oct. 26, 1715. *Editor.*

Elizabeth, the sec. w. of Isaac3 Sampson, of Plympton and Middleborough, may have been a daughter of Jacob3 Cook (*Jacob*2, *Francis*1). The names of six children of Jacob3 Cook and Lydia3 Miller (John2, Rev. John1) are given in "N. E. Hist. Gen. Register," Vol. LI p. 34. Davis, in "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth," adds two, perhaps children of Phœbe, the second wife of Jacob3. Was there a ninth, Elizabeth4, married, about 1730, to Isaac3 Sampson (Isaac2, Abraham1)? See "Sampson Family" in Vinton's "Giles Memorial." If so (1) Elizabeth4 bore the name of her father's sister. (2) Her son Jacob5 that of her father, grandfather and brother. (3) Her daughter Phebe5 that of her mother or step-mother, and of her brother Jacob's4 wife. (4) Her daughter Lydia5 that of her father's first wife; but probably this name was from the paternal grandmother, Lydia (Standish) Sampson. This coincidence of names, some of them rather unusual, can scarcely be accidental. C. L. D. W.

BOOK NOTES.

Increase Blake, of Boston, his Ancestors and Descendants, with a full account of William Blake of Dorchester, and his five children. Compiled by Francis E. Blake. Boston, 1898. 8 vo, pp. 147. [Price $2.50. For sale by F. E. Blake, 95 Milk St., Boston, Mass.]

The publication of this book was planned mainly for the preservation of the records collected by the late Rev. Charles

M. Blake, U. S. A., relating to the family of Increase Blake (*James*[3], *James*[2], *William*[1]) who was born in Dorchester, Mass., June 8, 1699. The incompleteness of that collection, however, led Francis E. Blake, Esq., to make extended and exhaustive researches into the history of the family, with the result that the original material of Rev. Mr. Blake has been increased at least ten-fold. The present compiler has also added a very full account of the earlier generations of the family. The "Register plan" of arrangement is followed. A number of fine illustrations and a thorough index add much to the value of this attractive volume.

The Descendants of John Forry, 1805–1898. Edited and Compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller A.M., Middleburgh, Penn. 1898. 12mo. [Price 50 cents.]

This pamphlet consists of pages 172 to 180 of the Wagenseller Genealogy and a paper cover bearing the title.

The Descendants of Gottfried Orwig, 1719–1898. Edited and Compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller, A. M., Middleburgh, Penn. 1898. 12mo. [Price $1.00.]

The pamphlet bearing this title on its cover contains pages 181 to 208 of the Wagenseller Genealogy.

The Pillsbury Family: Being a History of William and Dorothy Pillsbury (or Pilsbery), of Newbury, in New England, and Their Descendants to the Eleventh Generation. Compiled by David B. Pilsbury and Emily A. Getchell. Everett, Mass.: Massachusetts Publishing Company. 1898. 8vo, pp. xxix+307. [Price $4.00.]

Miss Emily A. Getchell has embodied in this volume the results of researches, made during the past thirty years by herself and the late David B. Pilsbury, for the descendants of William Pillsbury of Dorchester and Newbury. She has arranged the family history on a clear and concise plan and prepared a good index, thus making the volume available for quick reference. The book is unusually well printed and strongly bound. One looks almost in vain for those typographical errors which occur so frequently in genealogical books.

John Rogers of Marshfield and Some of his Descendants. By Josiah H.

Drummond, Portland, Me. 1898. 8vo, pp. 194. [Price $1.00. For sale by H. W. Bryant, Portland, Me.]

This volume is offered at a very low price so that it may have a large circulation among those interested in this Old Colony family. From the materials gathered during the preparation of "The John Rogers Families of Plymouth and Vicinity" supplemented by the results of researches made by Miss Rhoda B. Ellis, of Hanover, the Hon. Josiah H. Drummond has compiled a very complete history of this family. The frequent allusions to and quotations from original sources of information indicate the thoroughness and accuracy of the work.

The History of the Wagenseller Family in America, With Kindred Branches. Edited and Compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller, A M., Middleburgh, Penn. Middleburgh, Penn.: Wagenseller Publishing Company. 1898. 12mo. pp. 225. [Price $3.10 postpaid.]

This volume contains a complete record of the descendants of Christopher Wagenseil, of Pennsylvania, and branches of the King, Orwig and Forry families. It is illustrated and indexed.

Extracts from the Note-Book of The Rev John Fiske, 1637–1675. With an Introduction by Samuel A. Green. Cambridge. 1898. 8vo, pp. 24.

These extracts from a Note-book kept by the Rev. John Fiske during his several pastorates at Salem, Wenham and Chelmsford, will prove very valuable additions to the early local history of those towns.

Genealogies of the following families have been recently issued: Bellows (8vo, pp. xvi. + 657), Bradford (8vo, pp. 27), Carpenter (4to, pp. 908), Cox (8vo, pp. 8), Deacon and Allied Families (8vo, pp. xxvi. + 394), Devotion (sm. 4to, pp. 121), Fairman (8vo, pp. 36), Fenno (8vo, pp. 11), Forrest (4to, pp. 141), Gillet (8vo, pp. 9), Ingraham (24mo, pp. 12), McPike, Guest and Dumont, (4to, pp. 181), Prince (8vo, pp. 11), Pynchon (8vo, pp. 24), Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham, and Elkins Families (4to, pp. 286), Sayler (4to, pp. 164), Spencer (sq. 12mo, pp. 247), Tuthill (8vo, pp. 12), Wheeler and Thaxter (8vo, pp. 74), Whittelsey — Whittlesey (8vo, pp. 414), White (8vo, pp. 8) and Wilson (8vo, pp. 98).

The Genealogical Advertiser.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Vol. I. 1898. No. 5.

Contents.

TITLE and INDEX OF SUBJECTS ..... i.–viii.
INDEX OF PERSONS ..... 129–157.
INDEX OF ADVERTISEMENTS ..... 159.
DIRECTIONS FOR BINDING ..... 160.
ADVERTISEMENTS ..... xxxiii.–xl.

Price 25 Cents. Vol. I., $1.50.

Published by
LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The Genealogical Advertiser,

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF FAMILY HISTORY.

ISSUED IN MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER AND DECEMBER.

For the year 1899, each Number will contain at least thirty-two octavo pages, printed on excellent paper.

Subscription, payable in advance, $1.00.

AN INDEX of volume II. will be issued as a separate number. Subscribers who pay $1.00 IN ADVANCE for the Second Volume will receive this Index free; the price of the Index to others will be fifty cents. The Index numbers are not mailable as second class matter, all other numbers are.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

Back Numbers of the GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER may be had of the publisher, at the following prices:

Numbers 1 and 3, each,	.25
Number 4,	.50
Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4,	1.25
Index to Vol. I.,	.25
VOLUME ONE, bound in cloth,	$2.00
" " in numbers,	1.50
COVERS, for binding, each,	.30

Address all communications to

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly.

The organ of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and the only magazine of its kind now published west of the Atlantic States, entered upon its second year with the number for January, 1899.

Vol. 1, bound in paper, can be had for $3.00; cloth, $4.00; half morocco, $4 50 postpaid. No more single numbers of this volume will be sold except to fill out sets

Price of Vol. II. $2.00 per annum, fifty cents per number.

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy and kindred subjects at reasonable rates.

Address, **DR. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**

1447 Highland Street **COLUMBUS, OHIO.**

THE LOWELL GENEALOGY

JUST ISSUED.

About 900 PAGES; 76 ILLUSTRATIONS; EMBLAZON OF COAT OF ARMS. Edition limited. The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt., Publishers.

Price: Cloth, $7.50; Morocco, $9.00.

Price will probably be advanced soon.

Address, DELMAR R. LOWELL, 198 Columbian Ave., Rutland, Vt.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Names occurring more than once on a page are marked with an asterisk (*).

ABORNE, ———, 47
ABRAHAM, John, 67
ADAMS, ———, 75
Andrew N., 23
Esther, 72
Henry, 23
Jemima, 6
John, 23
ADDINGTON, Isaac, 74
ADKINS, see ATKINS.
ADMISTER, Deliverance, 33
ALDEN, } Abigail, 112
ALLDEN, } David, 19
Elizabeth, 2
Hannah, 3
John, 18, 19*
Jonathan, 18, 19, 39
Joseph, 19
Lydia, 5
Mary, 5, 20, 107
Mercy, 36
Priscilla, 19
ALDWORTH, } ———, 81
ALWORTH, } Robert, 82
ALGER, Alice, 39
Israel, 39
ALLARD, ———, 75
ALLEN, } ———, 75
ALLIN, } Abigail, 38
ALLYN, } Benjamin, 23, 37, 38
Bethiah, 6
George Henry, 23
Jacob, 38
Jane, 120, 121
John, 41, 116*
Mary, 37
Matthew, 23
Mehitable, 39
Phineas, 23
Samuel, 20
Thomas, 121
AMES, ———, 75
John, 17
Thomas, 39, 66
AMOS, Anna, 80
ANDREWES, } Hannah, 34
ANDREWS, } Isaac, 22
ANDROSE, } Luke, 72
Mary, 20, 33
Solomon, 22
Tryphena, 64
ANDROS, Edmund, 87, 121, 122
ANGIER, John, 37, 38*
ARNOLD, Edward, 40*, 107*
Ezra, 40
James, 107
James N., 80
Seth, 42
William, 14
ASHELY, } Abraham, 34, 35
ASHLEY, } Elizabeth, 33, 35*
Joseph, 33
William, 35
ASKINS, see also ERSKINE.
Alexander, 15
Betsey, 16, 66
Christopher, 37, 38, 66
Ebenezer, 65
Elizabeth, 65
George, 11
Hannah, 68
Henry, 103
James, 66, 103
Jane, 68
Janet, 10
John, 66
Lydia, 15
Mary, 65
Nancy, 10
Robert, 15
Ruth, 66
ATKINS, } Thankful, 106
ADKINS, } Thomas, 83*, 84*, 85,* 86*
ATWOOD, Benjamin, 116
James, 116
John 8,
Mary, 8
Sarah, 7
AVERY, Elroy McKendree, 123
John, 23

BABBY, Mary, 14
BABCOCK, ———, 75
BACHILER, see BATCHELLER.
BAILEY, ———, 46
BAILLIE, Elizabeth, 2
BAILY, Ephraim, 10
BAYLEY, Guydo, 114
Lydia, 14
BAKER, Abigail, 9
Allen, 49*
Elizabeth, 49*
Daniel, 65
Joshua, 109
Samuel, 106
BALBY, Mary, 14
BALCOM, ———, 75
Alexander, 77
Hannah, 76
BALLISTON, Sarah, 11
BARBOUR, Edmund D., 75
George, 75*
BARDEN, Isaac, 36
BARDIN, Sarah, 36
BARKER, Anna, 105
Bethiah, 25*
Deborah, 109
Desire, 106
Francis, 25, 42
Hannah, 63, 109, 110
Isaac, 63
John, 46, 70, 114
Joseph, 104
Joshua, 25
Margaret, 46
Mary, 25, 110
Nathaniel, 25
Thomas, 25*
BARLOW, George, 33
Joseph, 34
Sarah, 126
BARNARD, David, 49
Holman, 49*
Jonathan, 49
Mary, 49*
Robert, 49*
Samuel, 49*
Susanna, 49*
BARNES, ———, 75
Mercy, 7
Rebecca, 8
Sarah, 7
BARRILL, Lydia, 75
BARREL, Robert, 21
William, 75
BARROW, Coombs, 4, 6
BARROWS, Deborah, 1, 35
George, 1
John, 35
Robert, 4
Ruth, 33
BARSTOW, Benjamin, 36
BERSTOW, Hannah, 106
Joseph, 116*
Lydia, 107, 110
Martha, 36
William, 116*
BARTLETT, ———, 75
BARTLET,
Benjamin, 20
Ebenezer, 40
Joseph, 6, 74
Seth, 107, 108
Wright, 39
BARTON, Eunice, 66
John, 67
Margaret, 66
Peggy, 16
BASS, Benjamin, 36
John, 20
Ruth, 20
BASSETT, Frank G., 43
BASSIT, Lydia, 37
Mehitable, 5, 111
Ruth, 2, 38
BATCHELLER, Henry, 23
BACHILER, John, 23
Joseph, 23
Joshua, 23
Stephen, 23
BATEMAN, ———, 47
BATES, Benjamin, 76
BATE, Clement, 36
Clifford, 27
Comfort, 76
Dexter, 76
Solomon, 76*
BATTELLE, ———, 75
BAXTER, ———, 47
Enos, 13, 68, 70
James Phinney, 101
Jane, 104
John E., 71
BAYLEY, see BAILEY
BEALS, Deborah, 60
BEALE, Jedediah, 60, 111
Mary, 115*
Solomon, 60, 109
BEARSE, Austin, 110
BEARCE, Ebenezer, 71
Isaac, 68
Jane, 69
John, 12, 103
Samuel, 102
Vishtea, 12
BEATY, John, 10
BELCHER, Elizabeth, 46
Gregory, 46
Samuel, 46*
BELDEN, Jonathan, 67, 102
BELLOWS, ———, 128

Bemis, Azubah, 49
Charles H., 49
Jesse, 49
Bennett, } Eleanor, 5, 111
Bennet, } Isaac, 5
Joanna, 112
Sarah, 3
Benson, Caleb, 35
Bent, Elizabeth, 5, 17
Joseph, 17
Berstow, see Barstow
Berry, ———, 125
Peter, 15
Besbey, see Bisbee
Bessey, } David, 108
Besse, } Tabitha, 35
Bigelow, ———, 75
Biggs, Patience, 47
Billings, Mary, 46
Billington, Isaac, 4
Mercy, 7
Biram, see Byram
Bisbee, } Benjamin, 31
Bisbe, } Elijah, 63
Besbey, } Elisha, 31*, 110, 114, 115*
Hopestill, 114*, 115*
Jairus, 31
John, 61, 110, 115*
Jonah, 61
Martha, 63
Mary, 61
Moses, 28
Ruth, 110
Samuel, 31
Sarah, 31*, 110
Bishop, Abigail, 2, 26, 30*
Amy, 60
Constance, 30
Content, 110
Deborah, 26, 110
Deliverance, 30
Dorothy, 26
Ebenezer, 26, 60
Eleanor, 27
Elizabeth, 26*, 27
Hannah, 26
Hutson, 30*
James, 26, 60
John*, 26, 27
Joshua, 27
Josiah, 26, 110
Keturah, 26
Naomi, 26
Nathaniel, 27
Peleg, 60
Blackmer, Elizabeth, 35
Phebe, 108
Blaithwait, mr., 122
Blake, ———, 75
Charles M., 127
Blake, } Francis E., 125, 126, 127
cont'd. } Hannah, 76, 125
Increase, 125, 126, 127
James, 127*
William, 76, 125*, 126, 127
Blanchard, Jane, 125
Samuel, 125
Blaney, Aaron, 103
Blen, Jane, 65
Mary, 70
Bliss, L. Maria, 49
Lizzie Maria, 49
Jesse E., 49
Blunt, James, 67
Nancy, 103
Blyth, John, 64
Bobey, Susan, 14
Boles, Deborah, 111
Deliverance, 110
Bolton, Charles Knowles, 23
Mary, 45
William, 45
Bond, ———, 46
Arthur Thomas, 44
Henry, 23
Bonney, } Abiah, 31, 110
Boney, } Abigail, 30*, 31*
Ann, 109
Charles L., 46
David, 31
Deborah, 109
Desire, 4
Ebenezer, 30, 109
Elijah, 111
Elisha, 30, 109
Ezekiel, 60, 110
Ichabod, 109
James, 2, 30*, 31*
Job, 110
John, 27
Joseph, 60*, 62
Margaret, 60*, 62*
Mary, 60, 109
Nathaniel, 60
Ruth, 109
Sarah, 30
Thomas, 46
William, 18*
Bourn, Alice, 17
Elizabeth, 41
John, 17*
Martha, 108
Thomas, 17*
Bowden, Mary, 2
Bowker, James, 117
Richard, 36
Bowley, Benjamin, 67
William, 67
Boyd, Elizabeth, 10, 67
Jenny, 15

BOYD, cont'd { John, 11, 71
Nancy, 102
Sally, 69
Susan, 103
BOYDEN, ———, 75
BRACKETT, BRACKET, { Alpheus L., 77
Anthony, 77*
Betsey, 16
Margaret, 12
Peggy, 13
Thomas, 77
BRADFORD, ———, 128
John, 18*
Mercy, 43
William, 18, 101*
BRADLEY, Jesse, 16
BRADSTREET, Simon, 120
BRAND, Caleb, 37, 38
BRATTLE, Edward, 98, 99, 100
BRAYLEY, Sarah, 3
BRETT, Anna 39
Hannah, 39
Sarah, 37
William, 20, 39
BREWSTER, BRUSTER, { Ichabod, 107
Ira, 15
Ruth, 107
William, 18, 123
BRIANT, see BRYANT
BRIGGS, Ebenezer, 35
Elizabeth, 34, 35
Frances, 19
James, 41*, 114
Jedediah, 34, 35
L. Vernon, 48
Ruth, 28
BRIGHT, 119*, 120
BROOKS, ———, 75
Caroline, 50
Charlotte D., 50
George, 49
Hannah, 115*
Lucy, 49, 50
Luke, 49, 50
Lydia, 49*
Mary, 50*
Mary M., 50
Nathan, 50*
Silas, 50*
Silas P., 50
Sophia Ann, 50
BROOMAN, Mary, 111
BROW, Elizabeth, 71
BROWN, BROWNE, cont'd. { ———, 47
Achsah, 50
Ann, 50, 51
Artemas, 51
Bathsheba, 51*
Benjamin, 50*, 51, 85
Betsey, 50
Boaz, 50*, 51*, 52
Charlotte 50
Edward, 50, 51*
Elizabeth, 50, 101
Ezekiel, 51
Ezra, 51, 66
Grace, 50
Israel, 51*
James, 51*
Jesse, 51
John, 14, 51*, 81, 82*, 84, 89, 101
Joshua, 50, 51
Josiah, 50, 51*
Louisa H., 51
Lucy, 51
Mary, 51*, 52, 64*
Matilda M., 51
Relief, 51
Rhoda 51
Sarah, 76
Tabitha, 50, 51*
Tabitha Mary, 52
William, 83
BRUCE, Chandler, 52
Sarah, 52
BRUSH, ———, 80
BRUSTER, see BREWSTER
BRYANT, BRIANT, { Abthia, 32
Anna, 12, 70
Barsheba, 59*, 61*
Bethiah, 64
Betsey, 68
David, 13, 36
Deborah, 59, 106
Egatha, 31
Elizabeth, 28*
Gene, 64
George, 13, 14
H. W., 79, 128
Hannah, 13, 31, 59, 110
James, 103
Jane, 68
Jerusha, 68
John, 68, 74, 75, 116*
Jonathan, 7, 13, 64*,
Margaret, 66
Mary, 1, 37, 64*, 67
Mehitable, 59, 119*
Nehemiah, 28, 31
Rachel, 72
Ruth, 28, 31*, 32*, 59, 126
Samuel, 72, 116*
Stephen, 59*, 61, 119
Thomas, 59
William, 28, 31*, 32*
BUCK, Isaac, 42*
John, 2
Rachel, 2
BUCKLIN, Robert, 68

Bukland, Joseph, 1
Bugbee, Betsey, 70
Hannah, 71
Mary, 103
Nancy, 69
Sally, 103
Bulkeley, } major, 121, 122*
Buckley, } mr., 122
Bulkely, } Daniel, 120*
Bulkley, } Dorothy, 120*
Bulkly, } George, 120
Gershom, 120*
Grace, 120*
Edward, 120*, 121*, 122
Eliezer, 120
Jabez, 120
John, 120, 122
Joseph, 120, 122
Margaret, 120*
Mary, 120*
Nathaniel, 120
Peter, 22, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 125
Rebecca, 122*, 123
Richard, 120
Robert, 120
Thomas, 120*
William, 120
Bullard, ———, 75
Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie, 46
Bump, Elizabeth, 37
Hannah, 34
Josiah, 34
Bumpas, } Abigail, 35
Bumpass, } Deborah, 108
James, 5, 111
Lydia, 108
Mary, 33
Nathan, 108
Rebecca, 112
Samuel, 35
Zaccheus, 108
Burbank, Timothy, 7
Burge, Rebecca, 35
Sarah, 108
Burgess, Hannah, 70
Burkby, Thomas, 77
Burkett, Adelle Rose, 90
Alton, 90
Burns, Abigail, 14
Anna, 13
Betsey, 13
Catherine, 13
Hannah, 12
Jane, 12, 14,
Martin, 65
Mary, 14
Rebecca, 9
Sarah, 13
Thomas, 14
William, 66
Burpee, Thomas, 77
Burritt, ———, 47
Burton, Alice, 27
Eleanor, 27
Elizabeth, 27
Martha, 27
Penelope, 27
Thomas, 26*, 27,* 28*, 31 111
Butler, ———, 75
Joseph, 12
Butman, Susan, 72
Butterworth, Mary, 76
Byram, } Bethiah, 37, 38
Biram, } Joseph, 36
Nicholas, 20*
Susanna, 20*

Calderwood, ———, 75
Betsey, 15
John, 65, 68
Polly, 102
Rebecca, 65
Thomas, 14
Caldwell, R. Townley, 21*
Callicott, see Collicott
Callomer, see also Collamore
Mary, 2
Campbell, Janet, 52
John, 52
Sally, 16
William S., 52
Cannady, John, 112
Carlisle, Miriam, 69
Carpender, ———, 128
Carr, Albert, 52
Ephraim, 52*
Georgianna F., 52
Hannah, 52
Joel, 52*
John H., 52
Margaret, 40
Martha, 52
Mary, 52
Mary M., 52
Susan, 52
Susanna, 52*
William, 52
Carter, Betsey, 69
Enoch W., 104
Hannah, 10, 15
Jenny, 16
John, 102
Nancy, 68
Sarah, 65
William, 104
Carver, Joseph, 36
Joshua, 106
Sarah, 106
Cary, Elizabeth, 37, 38
Joseph, 39

CARY, cont'd { Mehitable, 37, 38
Recompense, 37
CASWELL, Charity, 4
Jotham, 6
CATLAND, Daniel, 10, 11
John, 9
Martha, 10
Olive, 11
Sarah, 11
CAVINS, Nancy, 104
CHABBUCK, Nathaniel, 35
CHAMBERLAIN, Nathaniel, 61
Ruth, 63
Sarah Ann, 70
William, 103
CHAMPNIE, CHAMPNY, CHAMPNYE, } Morrice, 97, 98*, 100
CHANDLER, H., 52
Herman, 52
Joseph, 109
Lydia, 52
Martha A., 52
Mary, 37
CHAPMAN, John, 65, 103
Nathaniel, 9, 69, 70
Priscilla, 13
William, 13
CHENEY, ———, 75
John, 24
William, 24
CHILD, CHILDS, CHILES, CHYLES, } Arthur, 14
Hannah, 4, 15
Patience, 105
Rachel W., 104
Sarah, 4
CHISHOLM, ———, 46
CHITTENDEN, Israel, 41
CHITWOOD, Grace, 120
CHOAT, Ebenezer, 67
CHURCH, Cynthia, 16, 88
Elizabeth, 66, 88
Jane, 67
Maria, 69
Nathaniel, 68, 75
Rebecca, 67
Sarah, 75
CHURCHILL, Ephraim, 8
CHUTE, ———, 75
CLAPP, CLAP, } Benjamin, 34
Samuel, 19, 41, 42, 43, 73*
Waitstill, 5
CLARK, CLARKE, CLERK, } ———, 75
Agnes, 10
Alexander, 69
Anna, 10, 15
Betsey, 13
Caroline, 52
Delia H., 52*
Elisha, 67
CLARK, cont'd. { Ellen D., 52
Faith, 58, 63
Fanny, 68
H. M., 53
Hannah, 9, 104
Hannah S., 52
James, 58*, 63*
Jane, 9, 34, 35
John, 102
Katy, 14
Levi, 16
Lorriman, 52
Lyman, 52
Martha, 18*
Mary, 15, 34
Matthew, 92, 93
Nancy, 14, 102
Robert, 65
Ruth, 58*, 63*, 64
Sally, 67
Samuel, 69
Seth, 58, 63
Silas, 52
Thomas, 9, 82, 119
W. D., 53
Warren A., 52*
Warren O., 52*
Washington E., 52*
William, 18*
William D., 52
William F., 53
CLIFTON, Sarah, 34
CLOYES, Mary, 45
Peter, 45
COBB, Ebenezer, 6*
Mercy, 7
Nathan, 112
COCK, see COX
COFFIN, Enoch, 53
Maria L., 53
Sarah M., 53
William, 45
COGGAN, COGGIN, } ———, 47, 126
Mary, 102
Priscilla, 103
Taber, 68
COLBETH, Olive, 11
Sally, 15
Samuel, 11
COLE, ———, 82
Benjamin, 33
Hugh, 1
Samuel, 7
COLEMAN, Silas B., 46
Thomas, 46
COLLAMORE, see also CALLOMER
Davis, 14
Ezekiel, 13
Peter, 12

COLLICOTT, COLLECOT, COLLECUTT, COLICOTT, COLICUT, COLLICOT, ———, 84
mr., 92*, 93*, 95
Richard, 82, 90*, 91*, 94*, 95*
COMSTOCK, ———, 75
CONANT, CONNANT, Abigail, 53
Abigial S., 53
Abraham, 54*
Ann Maria, 53
Anna, 53
Bailey, 53*, 54*
Benjamin, 53, 55*
Betsey, 53, 54
Charles, 53
Daniel, 53*, 54*
Daniel F., 53
Daniel G., 53
Elizabeth, 53
Emily A., 53
Emma S., 63
F., 54
Frederick, 53
G. J., 54
George B., 54
Hannah, 54
Harriet, 54
Huldah, 54
Isaac, 54*
John, 54*
M., 54
M. A., 54
Maria, 54,
Maria C., 54
Martha, 53, 54*
Mary Ann, 54*
Mercy, 54
Nancy, 54*
Peter, 53, 55
Phinehas, 53*
Prudence, 8
Samuel, 55*
Sarah, 55*
Silas, 55
Simeon, 53, 54, 55
Susan, 53*, 54*, 55
Susanna, 5
William, 53
CONDY, Benjamin, 12
CONNOR, Cornelius, 34*
COOK, ———, 75
Elizabeth, 126
Francis, 126
Jacob, 126*
James, 60
Phebe, 126
COOMBS, COMBS, COMES, Frances, 33
Hannah, 8
Ithamas, 34
COOMBS, *cont'd.* Joshua, 3
Samuel, 67
COOPER, Alexander, 69
COPELAND, Moses, 13
CORNELL, Mary, 77
CORNISH, Samuel, 41
CORNWALL, Mary, 9
CORTHRELL, Peletiah, 9
COTTON, Frank E., 123
John, 123
Leonard, 123
Mary, 8
William, 123
COVELL, COVEL, David, 104
Michael, 68
COWING, Caleb, 111
COX, COCK, COCKS, ———, 44, 128
Adelle Marian, 90
Adriel, 89
Alexander, 14, 66, 88, 89*, 90
Alexander Greenlaw, 89
Arthur, 71, 89, 90
Bertrand Elvin, 90
Betsey, 88
Clarisse, 89
Deborah, 88*
Ebenezer, 10, 22, 84*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90
Edward, 88
Edward J., 44
Elizabeth, 87*, 89
Emily, 89
Emma Jane, 89
Ernestine Yates, 90
George, 88, 89*, 90*
George Ralph, 90
George Thomas, 89
Hannah, 86*, 87*, 88
Henry, 43
Hugh, 88, 89
Isaac, 89
Israel, 83, 84*, 87, 88*, 89,
Jane, 68, 71
Jenny, 89
John, 16, 66, 83*, 84, 86, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90
John H., 81
Judith, 87, 88
Kenneth Cleveland, 90
Lucinda, 89
Luey, 87
Lydia, 87, 88
Malcolm, 90
Maria A., 90
Mary, 85, 86*, 87, 89
Nancy Glidden, 89
Osman, 88,
Richard, 83*, 87, 88
Robert, 15, 88
Rockie Ella, 90

Cox, cont'd. } Roxana, 89
Ruth, 88
Sarah, 67
Sarah Elizabeth, 90
Shadrick, 83*
Simon, 88
Thomas, 22*, 83*, 84*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*
Thurza, 89
William, 71, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90, 92*
Cram, ———, 45
Benjamin, 45*
Elizabeth, 45
Eunice, 124
Harriet, 124
John, 45, 46
Levi, 124*
Nehemiah, 45
Sarah, 22, 45*, 46
Timothy T., 124
Crapo, } Elizabeth, 35
Crapoo, } Mary, 35*
Susanna, 33
Crocker, see also Crooker
David, 61
Daniel, 61
Margery, 61
Crockett, } Cephus, 89
Crocket, } Elijah, 89
Mary, 11
Crooker, see also Crocker
Abigail, 28, 58, 110
Daniel, 58, 59, 62*, 64, 110
Deborah, 12
Elizabeth, 64
F., 12
Francis, 105
Hannah, 62
Jonathan, 62*, 64
Joseph, 72
Margery, 58, 59, 62, 64
Mary, 58, 110
Mercy, 28
Patience, 15
Sarah, 62, 64*, 110
Thomas, 59
Cross, Mary, 69
Cudworth, Hannah, 13
Joseph, 13
Cullifer, Charity, 107
Cunningham, Samuel, 13
Timothy, 16
Curbe, Jane, 110
Curtis, } ———, 47
Curtiss, } Benjamin, 39
Curtices, } Hannah, 7
Jane, 67
John, 100
Margaret, 67
Curtis, continued. } Matilda, 70
Nancy, 67
Oliver, 16
Patience, 66
Rufus, 103
Sally, 67
Samuel, 71
Sarah, 70
Sylvanus, 108
William, 13
Cushing, Elijah 61, 110
John, 8, 42, 74, 115*
Joshua, 27*, 64*
Mary, 63
Nehemiah, 61*, 63, 64
Rachel, 61
Sarah, 61*, 63, 64, 109
Theophilus, 64
Cushman, Allerton, 108
Apollus, 68
Eleanor, 14
Eleazer, 119
Elkanah, 119
Isaac, 18
Josephus, 102
Lydia, 13, 40
Martha, 119
Patience, 112
Sophia, 12
Cutler, ———, 75
Daby, } Catherine, 55
Darby, } Eunice, 55
Joseph, 55*, 56*
Dadmun, ———, 75
Daggett, see also Doggett.
B., 16
Samuel, 103
William, 102
Damon, Ebenezer, 105
Daniel, 41
Danforth, Thomas, 92*, 94*, 95*
Daniels, ———, 75
Davenport, ———, 37
Nathaniel, 37
William, 38
Davidson, Betsey, 55
John, 55*, 56*
Lucena, 56
Lydia, 55, 56*
Stilmon, 56
Davis, } Bradford, 13
Daves, } Daniel, 14
E., 11
Ebenezer, 9
Elizabeth, 86*
John, 16, 101
Jonathan, 27
Joseph, 38
Judith, 65
Mary, 27

DAVIS, cont'd. { Nancy, 66
Samuel, 11, 12
Sebra, 12
Thomas, 68
Tristrom, 114
William T., 126
DAVY, Humphry, 82
DAY, ———, 75
Nathaniel, 67
Robert, 66
William, 67
DEACON, ———, 128
DEAN, DEANE, { Charles, 101
Daniel, 58
Reuben, 57
Susanna, 57*, 58
Thomas, 57*, 58
DECKER, Elizabeth, 56
Henry, 56
DELANO, DELLANO, DILINO, DILLANO, { Amaziah, 40
Dorothy, 108
Elizabeth, 3, 8
Elkanah, 7
Lydia, 108
Margaret, 13
Mary, 108
Mercy, 107
Priscilla, 77
Samuel, 28
Thomas, 20, 114
DENERANVILLE, Lewis, 33
DENIS, Laurence, 83*, 84, 87
DERBY, Jane, 125
DESPARD, Lambert, 27
Sarah, 63
DEVOTION, ———, 128
DEWEY, ———, 80
DEXTER, Hannah, 33
Henry M., 101
James, 40
Joanna, 35
Samuel, 34
DEYRE, see DYER
DICKEY, John, 88
Sarah, 10, 88
DILLINGHAM, Joshua, 72
Melatiah, 36
DILINO, DILLANO, { see DELANO.
DINGLEY, Abigail, 106
Jacob, 75*, 113
John, 75, 113
Joseph, 75
Sarah, 106
DINSMORE, Prince, 104
DOANE, DOAN, { David, 67,
Sarah, 27,
Thomas, 7
DOARS, Jonathan, 61
Lowes, 61
Margaret, 61
DOCKENDORF, DOCKENDORFF, { Jane, 103
Margaret, 16, 103
Sally, 14
DODGE, Elisha, 124
John, 67
Joseph Thompson, 78
Mary, 103
Rachel, 9
Sarah, 69
DOE, Lemuel, 10
Samuel, 66, 67
DOGGETT, DOGGET, { see also DAGGETT
Abigail, 107
Elizabeth, 105
Lydia, 8
Persis, 40
Sarah, 111
Seth, 8
Thomas, 106
DOMELAWE, ———, 21
DONHAM, see DUNHAM.
DOTY, DOTEY, DOTEN, { Edward, 33, 113*
Elizabeth, 8, 35
Isaac, 35
John, 1*, 113*
Samuel, 7, 109
Sarah, 2, 34, 35, 113
DRAKE, Joseph, 37
Samuel G., 21
DREW, Mary, 5
Nicholas, 8
Samuel, 108
DRUMMOND, James, 16
Josiah H., 128*
Mary, 66
DRUSMAN, Barbara, 14
DRYER, John, 7
DUDLEY, Joseph, 121*, 122
DUKE, Edward, 21
DUMONT, ———, 128
DUNBAR, Elisha, 37
Harriet Webb, 125
Mary, 89
Solomon, 89
DUNHAM, DONHAM, { Ephraim, 37
Joanna, 8
John, 19*, 125
Mary, 4, 125
Nathaniel, 107
Rebecca, 112
Samuel, 1, 19
Stephen, 5, 111
DUNTON, Betsey, 56
George T., 56
L., 56
Leander, 56
Mary J., 56
DUNWODY, ———, 46
DWELLEY, DWELLY, { John, 2, 20, 117
Mary, 6

DWELLEY, cont'd. { Richard, 117*
Samuel, 116, 117
DYER, DYRE, DEYRE, } John, 72, 106
Lizzie, 22
Reuben, 14, 68
William, 8

EATON, ———, 48
Benjamin, 119
Francis, 5, 111
John, 4, 65
Joseph, 9
Samuel, 3
William, 119*
EAMES, EAMS, { ———, 75
Anna, 56*
Anthony, 105, 107
John, 56*
Joseph Daby, 56
Joshua, 107
Luther, 22
Mary, 56
EDDY, EEDEY, { Assadiah, 2
Bennett, 112
Moses, 112
Samuel, 5
EDSON, Josiah, 37
EDWARDS, EDWARD, { Joseph, 108
Robert, 85
Samuel, 35
ELBRIDGE, Gyles, 82
ELIOT, ELLIOT, ELLIOTT, } Abigail, 22
Betsey D., 104
Harriet, 70
Jane, 13
John, 12
Judith, 87*
Louisa, 71
Margaret, 71
Mary Ann, 104
Nancy, 71, 89
Peter, 72
Sebra, 16
Simon, 16, 71, 89
ELLIS, Jacob, 109
Jedidah, 34, 35
Mary, 108
Rhoda B., 128
Seth, 33
Stephen, 8
ELKINS, ———, 128
ELMES, Ignatius, 3
ELMOUR, Thomas, 110
ELSWORTH, Anna, 12
Jonathan, 66
Joseph, 66
Polly, 67
EMERSON, John, 2
ENGLAND, William, 101*
ERSKINE, see also ASKINS.

ERSKINE, cont'd. { Alexander, 88*
David, 104
George, 71
John, 104
Nancy, 71
Robert, 69
Sarah, 88
Thomas, 72
William, 71
ESTES, ESTY, { ———, 75
Alice, 30, 62
Elizabeth, 62
Matthew, 30, 62
William, 30

FALES, FAILS, { James, 65, 89
FAIRBANKS, ———, 75
FAIRMAN, ———, 128
FANNIN, ———, 46
FARLEY, ———, 47
FARNUM, Esther, 104
FARR, ———, 77
Ebenezer, 22
John, 22*
Jonathan, 22*
Mary, 22
Samuel, 22*
Stephen, 22*, 23
Thomas, 22*
FARROW, Ezekiel, 11, 103
Hannah, 13
James, 72
John, 12
Margaret, 72
Naomi, 14
Nathan, 70
Salome, 71
Timothy, 9
FASSETT, see FOSSETT.
FAUNCE, Thomas, 43*, 113, 119
FAY, John, 65
FEILD, see FIELD.
FELTIS, Mark, 65
FELTON, ———, 47
FENNO, ———, 128
FERGASON, FERGESON, { Archibald, 100
Mary, 76
FERRELL, Joseph T., 13
FICKETT, ———, 88
FIELD, FEILD, { ———, 36
John, 17
FILLEBROWN, C. L., 123
Thomas, 123
FINNEY, see also PHINNEY.
Ebenezer, 8
Elizabeth, 118
Jeremiah, 118
Jonathan, 118
Joseph, 1

FINNEY, { Joshua, 7, 118
cont'd. { Josiah, 113, 118, 119
Robert, 118, 119
FISH, Elnathan, 62*, 63, 64
Perez, 62
Sarah, 62*, 63, 64
Tabitha, 63
Zaccheus, 64
FISHER, ———, 75
Joan, 21
Mary, 21
FISK, { ———, 75
FISKE, { John, 128*
Nathan, 76
Shepherd, 39
Susanna, 76
FITCH, Abigail, 67
Eliza, 102
Harrod, 104
John, 12, 104
Polly, 102
Timothy, 12
FITTS, Henry, 24
James Harris, 24
FLAGG, Betsey, 69
FLETCHER, { John, 63
FLITCHER, { Margaret, 68
Sarah, 103
FLING, Henry, 9
FORBES, ———, 80
Abigail, 37
Edward, 17
FOLSOM, A. A., 95
FORD, { Amos, 32*
FOORD, { Bathsheba, 40
David, 30
Desire, 27
Hannah, 25, 106
Jesse, 30, 110
John, 25*
Joseph, 110, 111
Lot, 25
Martha, 106
Mary, 25*, 30
Noah, 32
Rebecca, 32*
Ruth, 32, 62
Samuel, 107
Sarah, 75
Sem, 25*
Wait, 25
William, 75, 106, 113
FOREST, { ———, 128
FORREST, { Mary, 108
FORRY, ———, 128
John, 127
FOSSETT, { ———, 80
FASSETT, { Alexander, 16, 70, 103
Betsey, 67
Eleanor, 14
FOSSETT, { Eliza Ann, 89
cont'd. { Elizabeth, 70
Esther, 16
Henry, 10, 66, 70, 102
James, 102, 104
Jane, 13
Jane W., 104
John, 15
Nancy, 15, 72
Nancy H., 104
Ruth, 15
Sally, 102, 103
Samuel, 89
Thomas, 89
FOSTER, ———, 47
Abigail, 104
Alexander, 67
Barsheba, 29
Chillingsworth, 33
David, 29
Ebenezer, 16
Elizabeth, 29, 109
George E., 47
Hopestill, 47*
Isaac, 29, 110
James, 33
Jesse W., 47
Jesse Webster, 47
John, 19*, 68, 117
Josiah, 29*, 61, 109
Lydia, 47
Margaret, 16
Mary, 29, 109
Meriam, 10
Nancy, 16
Nathan, 9, 12, 66
Nathaniel, 29, 112
Parker, 71
Richard, 47
Sally, 16
Sarah, 29*, 110
Susanna, 65
Thomas, 16, 66
Ursilla, 61
FOUNTAIN, Anna, 15
Barbara, 67
Betsey, 71
Jacob, 11
John, 68
Margaret, 70
Nancy, 68
FOX, Judea, 40
FOYE, Rachel, 65
FRANCKLEY, John, 109
FRANK, Margaret, 36
FREEMAN, Jonathan, 7
Thankful, 34
FREEZE, Isaac, 13
FRENCH, Elizabeth, 46
Martha, 42*

FRENCH, } Richard, 42*
cont'd. } Thomas, 22, 46*
FULLER, Alexander, 70
Andrew, 126
Elizabeth, 3, 4
Experience, 3
Jenny, 13
Joanna, 106
Jonathan, 4
Lydia, 5, 111
Rachel, 71, 89
Zenas, 10, 71
FULFORD, } Elizabeth, 96*, 100*
FULLFORD, } Francis, 96, 97*, 98, 100*
Richard, 96, 97*, 98*

GAGER, ———, 80
GALE, Azor, 96, 97
GALL, James, 9
Mary, 16
Ruth, 9
Thomas, 9
GAMAGE, Hannah, 71, 72
Jane, 71
Joshua, 69
Martha, 71, 104
Mary, 71
Nathaniel, 70
Samuel, 66, 71
Thomas, 71
William, 71
GANNETT, } Benjamin, 116
GANNET, } Joseph, 39, 116
Matthew, 28
GARDINER, } mr., 107
GARDNER, } John F., 104
Mary, 12
Samuel, 113
Susanna, 113
Thomas, 83
GAUNT, Mary, 5
GAYWARD, Francis, 4
GENTHNER, Jacob, 72
GETCHELL, Emily A., 127*
GEYER, Betsey, 13
GIBBS, Betty, 35
GIBSON, Elizabeth, 105
GILES, Charles, 69
GILFORD, Susanna, 36
GILLEMER, William, 39
GILLETTE, } ———, 128
GILLET, } Mary, 76
GIVEN, Betsey, 12
Jane, 89
Robert, 89
Sally, 15
GLETCHER, Gideon, 69
GLIDDEN, William, 65
GOIT, Alexander, 92, 93
GOODELL, David, 22
GOODSPEED, Stephen, 33
GOODWIN, Clarinda, 79
Daniel, 78
James J., 79
John S., 24
John Samuel, 78
GOOKIN, ———, 75
GORDON, } Hugh, 89
GORDEN, } Margaret, 109
GORGES, ———, 121
GORMAN, Catty, 14
GOUDY, Amos, 67
Elizabeth, 9
Esther, 11
John, 102
Mary, 9
Nancy, 12
GOULD, John, 44
Margaret, 82
Sander, 82
William D., 102
GRASS, John, 33
GRAVES, Benjamin, 77
Susanna, 124
GRAY, Nabby, 14
Thornton, 7
GREELY, Eunice, 68
GREEN, B., 65
Jane, 22
Samuel A., 128
Sarah, 40
GREENLAW, Alexander, 88, 104
Jane, 11*, 69
Mary, 11
Nathaniel Webb, 123
Ruth, 70
Thomas C., 70
William, 70
William Prescott, 122, 123
GREENWOOD, ———, 75
GRIFFETH, Jesse, 5
GRIFFIN, Priscilla, 67
GROTON, William, 12
GROVER, Ebenezer, 16
GUEST, ———, 128
GURNEY, Benjamin, 6

HACK, William, 3
HACKELTON, James, 13
HACKETT, } Alice, 6
HACKET, } Hannah, 112
HALE, Elisha, 77
Elizabeth, 123
Eunice, 77
John, 123
Sybil, 77
HALL, Adam, 105
David, 123
Elizabeth, 123

HALL, *cont'd.* { Hannah, 125
Harvey, 15
James, 45
Jeremiah, 45
Job, 64
John, 13
Reuben, 64
Silvanus, 105
Sarah, 64
Virginia, 21
HAMBLETON, } John, 8
HAMBELTON, } William, 105
HAMBLIN, Hopestill, 8
HAMMOND, Archelaus, 8
Benjamin, 33
Elizabeth, 34
Jerusha, 34, 35
John, 76
Josephus, 45
Samuel, 33
Sarah, 76
HANADEN, Joseph, 67
HANLY, } John, 69, 71, 104
HANLEY, } Nancy, 15, 68
HENLY, } Patrick, 10
Polly, 15
Roger, 10
Sally, 69
HANKS, Abigail, 59*, 60*
Anna, 60
Benjamin, 59*, 60*, 105, 109
Elizabeth, 60, 110
Jarus, 60
Joanna, 60
John, 60, 108
Mary, 60
Rachel, 5, 60, 111
William, 60
HAPGOOD, Shadrach, 78
Warren, 78
HARDY, Sullivan, 15, 67, 72, 102
HARLOW, Hannah, 4, 8
Rebecca, 8
HARPER, Francis P., 48
HARRIN, Rachel, 66
HARRIS, Arthur, 38*
James, 2
HARTWELL, ———, 47
HASEY, Abigail, 68
Fanny, 69
Hannah, 11
Jacob, 104
Margaret, 104
Polly, 68
HASKELL, Andrew, 34, 35
Hannah, 34, 35
Hitty, 34
Josiah, 3
HATCH, Abigail, 109
Abner, 16
HATCH, *cont'd.* { Agatha, 69
Christopher, 103
Elijah, 66, 69
Elisha, 12, 62
Elizabeth, 27
Enoch, 71
Fanny, 67
Hannah, 58*, 65
Israel, 105
Jeremiah, 69, 75, 117*, 118
Jerusha, 69
John, 58*
Josiah, 4
Lucy, 66
Lydia, 65
Mark, 16
Martha, 67
Mary, 16
Nabby, 65
Nancy, 66
Phebe, 15, 36
Philips, 16
Rodolphus, 7
Sarah, 65
Sarah Ann, 104
Susanna, 69
Thomas, 104
HATHAWAY, Anna, 112
HATHORN, John, 86
HAVEN, ———, 75
HAWARD, see HAYWARD
HAWKES, } ———, 75
HAWK, } Patty, 65
HAYES, James, 109
HAYFORD, see also HEARFORD
Alice, 28
Daniel, 110
Ebenezer, 28, 111
John, 28*
Lydia, 28*
Thomas, 110
HAYWARD, } Alice, 37
HAWARD, } Abigail, 38
Experience, 39
Hannah, 39, 74
Joanna, 38
John, 17, 74*
Keziah, 39
Mary, 36
Mercy, 37, 39
Ruth, 88
Sarah, 74
Thomas, 74*
Timothy, 38*
HEAGAN, Richard P., 102
HEARFORD, see also HAYFORD
Edward, 59*
Mary, 59*
Nathaniel, 59
Rachel, 59

HEATH, James, 65
Jeremiah, 15
HENLY, see HANLY
HEWITT, Joseph, 106
HICKS, } Desire, 34
HIX, } Nicholas, 8
Samuel, 108
HIGGINSON, John, 83, 85*, 86
HILL, Ebenezer, 114
Richard, 36
Samuel, 2
HILTON, Abraham, 12
Benjamin, 14
Catherine, 103
Charles, 69
Hannah, 71
Harriet, 71
James, 71
John, 103
Lydia, 14
Margaret, 12
Nancy, 14
Sally, 13
Sarah, 72
Susanna, 14
HITCHCOCK, } John, 102
HISCOCK, } Nathaniel, 76
Peter, 104
Polly, 15
HIX, see HICKS
HOAG, Ruth Wood, 120
HOAR, } Alfred Wyman, 47*
HOARE, } Charles, 47
HOBBS, ———, 44
HOBSON, Nabby, 16
HODGE, Mary, 11
HODGEKINS, John, 67
HODGEN, Jesse, 13
HOLBROOK, ———, 75
John, 19
HOLDEN, Nancy, 104
HOLLAND, Thomas, 92, 93, 94*, 95
HOLLAWAY, } Deliverance, 112
HOLLOWAY, } Hopestill, 3
Nathan, 3
Nathaniel, 5, 111
Thomas, 109
HOLMAN, ———, 75
Peggy, 38*
Ruth, 39
HOLMES, } Anna, 41
HOLME, } Barsheba, 61, 62
Elizabeth, 4
Esther, 7
Experience, 108
Hannah, 60, 62
Jabez, 8
James, 7
Joanna, 28, 29*
John, 28*, 29, 60, 62
HOLMES, } Joseph, 42
cont'd. } Josiah, 60, 115
Mary, 28, 29, 62
Sarah, 5
Susannah, 3, 60*, 62
Thomas, 5
William, 27, 61*, 62
HOLT, Richard, 2
Sarah, 46
HOLTON, Israel, 65
HOMER, Mary, 36
HOODE, Robine, 85
HOOKER, ———, 75
HOOPER, Meriam, 11
Nathaniel, 10
Sarah, 37
William, 3
HOPKINS, Jane, 105
HORD, Arnold Harris, 24
John, 24
HORN, ———, 47
HORNBY, John, 68
HOSKENS, Ruth, 108
HOSMER, Alfred W., 76
James, 76
HOUGH, William, 120
HOUGHTON, Elijah, 54
HOUSE, John, 19
Mary, 103
Rachel, 67
Rhoda, 103
HOWE, } Joel, 65
HOW, } Marias, 15
Mary, 69
HOWELL, ———, 128
HOWLAND, Abraham, 58, 59*, 110
Ann, 58, 59*, 109
Arthur, 117
Content, 58, 59
Deborah, 64
Ebenezer, 40
Elizabeth, 109
Experience, 6
George, 66
Joseph, 114
Margaret, 66, 89
Rouse, 109
Ruth, 14, 89
Sarah, 4, 65, 66, 68
Seth, 3
HOXIE, ———, 45
HUBBARD, Samuel, 15
HUDSON, Ann, 42*
John, 42*
HUEY, Robert, 65
HULL, Eunice, 76
HUMPHRIES, } Betsey, 102
UMPHRIES, } Jesse, 16
Joshua, 71
Rachel, 13

HUNT, ———, 47
Anne, 107
Asa, 108
Betsey, 66
Ephraim, 12
HUNTER, David, 14
Henry, 15
Jonathan, 8
HUSSEY, Jane, 13
Job, 69
Samuel, 68
HUSTON, Alexander, 104
Betsey, 15
Catherine, 69
Cipran, 103
Hannah, 103
James, 15, 103
John, 16
Joseph, 16
Margaret, 103
Nancy, 104
Robert, 15, 65, 68*
William, 15
HUTCHINS, } Alfred, 69
HUTCHINGS, } Betsey, 103
Elizabeth, 11
Esther, 103
James, 69, 102
Jane, 66
Miriam, 103
Nancy, 104
Patty, 15
Thomas, 11
HUTCHINSON, Joseph, 22
HYLAND, Thomas, 117*

IDE, Herbert C., 124
Nicholas, 124
INGALLS, Elizabeth, 22
INGRAHAM, ———, 128
R. H., 76
IVES, Abraham, 76
John, 76

JACKSON, ———, 47
Jonathan, 41
Josephine, 47
Nathaniel, 64
Samuel, 103
JACOB, Benjamin, 111
JAMES, Damaris, 37, 38
JEFFREY, } Hartale, 107
JAFFERE, } Silence, 122
JENKINS, Edward, 41
Josiah, 108
JENNEY, Caleb, 108
JENNINGS, Joseph, 112
Mary, 110
Richard, 104
Sarah Lewis, 76

JOHNSON, } ———, 75
JOHNSTON, } Albert W., 9
Benjamin, 39
James, 69
John, 9, 12, 38*, 76, 82*, 101*
Sarah, 12
Thomas, 12, 15
William, 16
JONES, ———, 75
Anna, 40, 106
Benjamin, 65
Betsey, 103
Ebenezer, 106
Eliza, 68
Elizabeth, 8
Emma C. B., 123
Hannah, 11, 65, 69
James, 66, 68
James C., 13
Jane, 69
John, 120
Ira, 72
Margaret, 66
Mary, 69
Mary Jane, 69
Patience, 105
Polly, 12
Rachel, 65
Robert, 13
Sarah, 1
Shadrack, 15
Simeon, 72
William, 13
JOSLYN, } Frances, 110
JOSSELYN, } Henry, 62
JOSLIN, } John, 101*
Rebecca, 109
JOY, David, 62
JOYCE, Elizabeth, 71
Seth, 106

KEBBE, ———, 75
KEEN, } Abel, 61
KEAN, } Abigail, 30
KEANE, } Abner, 16
Benjamin, 31*, 64
Bethia, 62, 67
Beulah, 72
Catherine, 68
Deborah, 31
Diana, 68
Ebenezer, 26, 33
Elinor, 62
Ephraim, 30*
Francis, 32
Grace, 61
Hannah, 13, 30*, 32, 64, 75
Howland, 70
Isaiah, 61

KEEN, cont'd. { John, 32*, 57*
Josiah, 57, 75, 113, 115
Lazarus, 30
Leah, 26
Levi, 61
Lydia, 27
Martha, 25, 26*
Mary, 30
Matthew, 25, 26*
Mercy, 32
Nathaniel, 105
Patience, 25, 62
Rachel, 26
Rebecca, 32*, 57*, 109
Ruth, 61*
Samuel, 61*, 111
Shadrack, 32
Waterman, F., 102
Welthea, 30
William, 61
KEITH, Ephraim, 39
Mercy, 39
KELLEY, Hermon Alfred, 47
Joseph, 47
KELLOGG, Joseph, 78*
Justin P., 78
KELSEY, KELSY, { Agnes, 14
James, 11
Mary, 14
Moses, 67
Nancy, 65
KEMPTON, Mary, 7
KENAN, ———, 46
KENDALL, ———, 75
KENT, ———, 48
Benjamin, 40
John, 48
Joseph, 48
Joshua, 48
Mary, 10
Richard, 48
Samuel, 10
Stephen, 48
Thomas, 48
KIMBALL, Timothy, 11, 68
KING, ———, 75, 128
Clement, 78, 79*
Hannah, 45
Isaac, 8
Jane, 106
John, 94, 95*
Rebecca, 106
Thomas, 5, 73, 74
KINGMAN, Abigail, 38
David, 39
Henry, 37
Isaac, 38
Jane, 38
Jonathan, 39
Martha, 37
KINGSLY, Bethiah, 39
KINSLEY, Susanna, 37
KNAPP, KNAP, { Abigail, 109
Elizabeth, 119
Joseph, 119*, 120
Moses, 119
Samuel, 119, 120
KNELLER, Godfrey, 122*
KNIGHT, KNIGHTS, { BETSEY, 104
John, 70
KNOWLTON, ———, 75
Lucy, 102
Martha, 13
Priscilla, 69
Samuel, 102

LAKE, James, 35
LAMBERT, John, 109
LANE, John, 16
Joseph, 69
LANGSTAF, Sarah, 62
LARMOND, see LERMOND.
LATHAM, ———, 128
LATHROP, see LOTHROP.
LAUGHTON, Eliza, 103
Hannah, 16
Sarah, 103
Thomas, 72
LAWLER, John, 67
Mary, 104
Ruth, 70
Sarah, 66
LAWRANCE, LAWRENCE, { Joanna, 34
John, 93
LEACH, LEECH, { Elizabeth, 2
Giles, 17
Stephen, 37
LEAVITT, LEVETT, { Christopher, 101*
Mary, 76
LEBALLESTER, LEBALLISTER, { Hannah, 13
Sarah, 13
Thomas, 13
LEEMAN, ———, 80
LEHMAN, { Henry, 67
John, 68
Samuel, 72
LEFFINGWELL, Albert, 24
Charles Wesley, 24
Thomas, 24
LEISNER, LEISSNER, { Catherine, 13
Charles, 69
LELAND, ———, 75
LEMOTE, Matthew, 7
LENERSON, Mary, 17
Solomon, 17
LEONARD, Benjamin, 4
Joseph, 3
Nathaniel, 6, 7, 8
Phebe, 2
Thomas, 113

LERMOND, } Mary, 10
LARMOND, } Robert, 13, 14
LEWIS, } Daniel, 27*, 28*, 58*, 62*, 64*, 110, 111
LEWES, } Elizabeth, 58
Jacob, 7
Samuel, 70
LINCHOL, John, 59*
Susanna, 59
LINCOLN, } Edward, 13
LINKHORN, } Elizabeth, 109
Hannah, 12, 36
Jedediah, 110
John, 62
Peleg, 66
Rachel, 14
Sarah, 9, 34, 125
Stephen, 47
Waldo, 24
LINSCOTT, Joseph, 14
LINSEY, Andrew, 110
LITTLE, Betsey, 70
Hannah, 1, 66
Henry, 10
Hugh, 11, 69
Isaac, 110
Jacob, 68
James, 102
Jenny, 65
John, 68, 69, 70
Mary, 106
Sarah, 103
William, 1, 65
LITTLEFIELD, ——— 75
Esther, 39
George E., 78
LOE, see LOW.
LOGAN, John, 40
LOKER, ———, 75
LONGFELLOW, ———, 102
LORD, ———, 47
LOTHROP, } Benjamin, 6
LATHROP, } Ebenezer, 34
Isaac, 7
Joseph, 19
LOUD, Hannah, 14
Susanna, 10
William, S., 10
LOUDEN, Josiah, 14
Mary, 16
LOVELL, } ———, 75
LOVEL, } Zerviah, 109
LOVETT, ———, 75
LOW, } Arthur, 117*
LOE, } John, 36
Margaret, 117
LUCAS, William, 105
LUCE, Ebenezer, 34, 35
LYNN, John, 14
LYON, Eleazer, 6
George, 125
M——, James, 14
MCCAFFREY, Ann, 10
MCCLERY, Robert, 12
MCCLINTOCH, } John, 13
MCCLINTOCK, } William, 15, 69
MCCOBB, ———, 47
James, 10*
Jane, 14
Sally, 66
Samuel, 72
William, 15
MCCORDY, Ruth, 11
MCDOWELL, John, 70, 103
MCFADDEN, William, 70
MCFARLAND, } Andrew, 11, 12
MACKFARLAND, } Deborah, 71
George, 71
Hannah, 104, 110
Isaac, 57*, 110
James, 29
John, 29, 109
Lydia, 11, 57
Martha, 69
Mary, 16
Mina, 66
Moses, 66
Robert, 72
Sally, 104
Samuel, 71
Sarah, 57
Solomon, 11, 110
William, 16,
MCGLATHERY, Jane, 9
MCGUIRE, Peggy, 15
Thomas, 68
MCINTOSH, John, 9
MCINTYRE, Deborah, 11
Mary, 11
William, 16, 65, 66, 67
MCKINSTRY, ———, 75
MACKLUCAS, Jane, 109
MCKOWN, Betsey, 12
Jane, 11
Margaret, 11
Robert H., 103
MCLEAN, } A., 9, 10*, 11*
MCLAIN, } Alexander, 13
Betsey, 16
John, 14, 66
Martha, 12
MCLOUD, Anson, 44
MCMICHAEL, Betsey, 12
Daniel, 65
Elizabeth, 65
Emily, 71
John, 11
Mary, 11
Sally, 66
MCMULLIN, Rosanna, 10
MCMURPHY, Betsey, 16

McMurphy, cont'd. { Isabella, 67
Margaret, 10
McNair, McNear, McNey, { James, 15
Jeane, 77*
John, 16
McPike, ———, 128
Macumber, Damaris, 6
Magoon, Magoone, Magoun, { Elias, 28
John, 106
Nathaniel, 28
Ruth, 28, 111
Maher, Walter S., 24
Mahurin, Bathsheba, 36
Benjamin, 39
Hugh, 36
Maigher, Richard, 10
Makepeace, Elizabeth, 3
Malcom, Robert, 65
Mallet, Elizabeth, 9
Mallis, Bathsheba, 7
Manchester, Ann, 76
Priscilla, 8
Mann, Man, { ———, 75
John, 17
Nathaniel, 41*
Thomas, 41*
Marsh, ———, 75
Marshall, Marshal, { Benjamin, 72
Jesse, 102
John, 72
Samuel, 21
Marston, John, 85
Martin, Marten, { ———, 68
Betsey, 12, 70
Charles, 12
Eleanor, 11
Elizabeth, 96, 97*, 98, 100*
Ephraim, 9
Joan, 21
John, 12, 13, 21, 71
Lucy, 12
Margaret, 12
Nancy, 102
Richard, 11
Sally, 102
Samuel, 66, 95, 97, 98, 100*
Sarah, 10
Timothy, 71
William, 12
Mason, ———, 121
mr., 121
James, 77
Rhoda, 104
Sampson, 76
Mattocks, Matackes, { Anna, 12
Ruth, 9
Maverick, Samuel, 81
Maxum, Dinah, 108
Maxwell, Joshua, 65
Mayo, Charles E., 48
Meacham, ———, 75
Meager, William, 13
Mears, George L., 69
Jeremiah, 66, 68
Meech, ———, 80
Mellen, ———, 75
Mendall, Hannah, 2
Merriam, ———, 75
Mary, 22
Merrill, Merril, { Isaac, 72
John, 104
Merrifield, ———, 75
Merrit, Meritt, { Agatha, 36
Lucy, 72
Meserve, Miserve, { John, 12
Sarah, 12
Meservey, Charles, 102
Metcalf, ———, 75
Mighell, Bethulia, 74*, 75
Elizabeth, 74*
Grace, 74*
Mary, 74*
Samuel, 74*
Thomas, 74
Miller, Andrew, 109
Betsey, 72
Cuff, 68
David, 3
Edwin C., 77
Elias, 5
Francis, 5
Hannah, 10*, 67
Jane, 103
John, 5, 126*
Lydia, 126
Margaret, 66
Peggy, 13
Samuel, 70
William, 103
Millett, T., 72
Mills, ———, 75
Minot, Rebecca, 122
Miserve, see Meserve.
Mitchell, Mitchel, { Edward, 73*, 74*
Experience, 73*, 74*
Jacob, 32*
John, 73
Mary, 73, 74*
Rachel, 32
Thomas, 74
Montgomery, John, 112
Lydia, 104
Morey, Reliance, 108
Moore, More, { Elizabeth, 86
Robert, 69
Morgan, Joseph, 107
Morris, John E., 47
Morrison, George Austin, 78
Jonathan, 68
Morse, ———, 75

MORSE, *cont'd.* { Abner, 126
Anna, 4
Sarah, 6
MORTON, { Ann, 71
MORTEN, { Charles, 69
Ephraim, 43*, 113
Hannah, 118
James, 15
Jane, 71
Lydia, 65
Mary, 1
Mary Elizabeth, 90
Olive, 16
Patience, 1
Robert, 14, 71
Sally, 14, 68
Sarah, 6
Thomas, 14, 69
William, 10, 65
MUNNINGS, } Joanna, 92*
MUNINGS, } George, 91, 92*, 93*, 94*,
MUNING, } 95*
MYERS, Henry R., 71

N———, Roger, 15
NASH, Abel, 14
Elijah, 13
Oliver, 9, 14
NEGROES, Jack, 7
Jo, 7
Maria, 7
Phebe, 7
NEGUS, Jonathan, 90
NELSON, Elizabeth, 33
John, 1
Mehitable, 1
NEWBERRY, Clarinda, 79
NEWCOMB, } Simon, 83*, 85
NEWCOME, }
NEWELL, ———, 75
NEWEN, Rebecca, 64
NEWLAND, Keturah, 109
NEWMAN, Matthew, 82
NICHOLS, { A., 10
NICKELS, { Abigail, 61
Alexander, 9*, 11*
Betsey G., 69
David, 61
Edna, 103
Ephraim, 61*
Hannah, 9, 110
James, 16, 104
Jane, 70
John, 12
Nancy, 69, 103
Sally, 16
Samuel, 104
Sarah, 61
Susanna, 61*, 62, 109
Thomas, 70
William, 15
NORDEN, Nathaniel, 96, 97
NORTON, Jacob, 109
NORWOOD, Daniel, 104
NYE, David, 34, 35
Katherine, 34

OAKES, ———, 48
David N., 102
Nathaniel 48
OAKMAN, Mary, 105
OBINTON, Martha, 77
OLDHAM, Alice, 30
Ann, 69
Caleb, 105
Grace, 107
Hannah, 30*, 62
Isaac, 30*, 110
Thomas, 106
ORCUTT, Martha, 39
O'RILEY, Seth, 33
ORWIG, ———, 128
Gottfried, 127
OSGOOD, Charles S., 99, 100
OSYER, { Abigail, 68
OSIER, { Alice, 68
Joseph, 110
Nancy, 72
Rebecca, 68
Sally, 14
Selena, 70
OTIS, Anna, 11
David, 15
Hannah, 19
John, 19
Joseph, 19
Mary, 19*
Patience, 16

PACKARD, { Bethiah, 39
PACKER, { John, 77*
Samuel, 37, 114
Zaccheus, 36
PAGE, Betsey, 65
James, 103
John, 9
Polly, 65
True, 72
William, 10, 65
PAIN, { John, 13
PAYNE, { Tobias, 106
PALMER, Bezaliel, 106
Daniel, 9
Elizabeth, 42
Emma F., 72
Ezekiel, 36
Joseph, 12
Rhoda, 42
Sarah, 36
Thomas, 42, 73*, 116
PARKER, ———, 75
Mary, 117

PARKER, cont'd. Miles, 117
Nathaniel, 33, 117, 118
Sarah 33
PARKS, ———, 75
PARLIN, ———, 47, 75
PARNELL, William, 101*
PARRIS, PARRISS, Abigail, 29, 57*
Ann, 57
Elizabeth, 57, 109
John, 57
Mercy, 57
Moses, 57
Samuel, 57, 109
Thomas, 27, 28*, 29, 57*, 59, 60*, 61*, 63*, 64*
PARRY, see PERRY.
PARSHALL, James C., 44
PARSONS, Abigail, 66
PARTIN, Thomas, 109
PARTRIDGE, PARTRIG, ———, 75
Abigail, 68
Dolly, 13
George, 27
Ichabod, 13
Jacob, 16
John, 12
Mabel, 40
Sarah, 108
PATERSON, PATTERSON, David, 102
Elizabeth, 16
Sally, 12
PATRICK, Thomas, 103
PAUL, James, 15
Nancy, 16
PAYBODY, William, 20
PAYNE, see PAIN.
PEARCE, see PIERCE.
PEASE, E. G. S., 44
Zabadiah, 12
PEASLEY, PEASELEY, Moses, 66
Oliver, 16
PECK, D. M., 125
PEDRICK, Norden, 97
PEIRCE, see PIERCE.
PELLETREAU, William S., 48
PENDLETON, Lois, 66
PENNEY, J. W., 79
Thomas, 79*
PENNIMAN, G. W., 44
PERKINS, Abel, 69
Daniel, 36, 37, 38, 39*
David, 114
Hannah, 14
Jacob, 65
Lucy, 22
Lydia, 13
Margaret, 72
Martha, 36
Polly, 14
Sarah, 71
PERRY, PERREY, PARRY, ———, 75
Barnabas, 58, 110
Egatha, 58, 109
Henry, 58*
Joseph, 37, 109
Mary, 58*, 110
Samuel, 58, 110
Susanna, 110
William, 116, 117, 118
PERSHO, PERSEAU, see PRESHO.
PETERS, ———, 75
PETERSON, Abigail, 40
Ann, 107
John, 114*
Joseph, 114
Lydia, 110
Reuben, 40
Sarah, 110
PHELPS, ———, 47
Jonathan, 87
Judith, 87
PHILLIPS, PHILIPS, ———, 75, 82
Benjamin, 106, 114
Bethiah, 105
George, 14
Hannah, 8
Isaac, 106
Nathaniel, 107
Samuel, 37
Thomas, 105
PHINNEY, see also FINNEY.
Josiah, 106
PIERCE, PEARCE, PEIRC, PEIRCE, PERSS, ———, 75
Abraham, 19, 40, 60
Benjamin, 26
David, 14
Ebenezer, 30
Elinor, 26, 63
Elizabeth, 95, 96, 101
Experience, 8
Frederick Clifton, 23
Francis, 69
George, 95, 96*, 97, 99*, 100*
Hannah, 60
Hopestill, 32
Isaac, 30, 112
John, 26, 32, 82*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*
Joseph, 60
Joshua, 3, 32
Judith, 30
Mary, 6
Nathaniel, 109
Nehl, 110
Philip, 76
Richard, 95, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*

PILLSBURY, } David B., 127*
PILSBERY, } Dorothy, 127
William, 127*
PINCIN, Elizabeth, 114
Thomas, 114
PINKHAM, Amos, 9
Dolly, 102
Nathaniel, 10
Thomas, 69
PITTS, Margaret, 6
PLATTS, Mary, 122
PLUMMER, } Bedfield, 67
PLUMER, }
Betsey, 72
James, 69
Sarah, 13
POLAND, } Isabella, 68
POLAN, } Jane, 71
John, 67, 106
Juda, 16
Mary, 16
Micah, 68
Nancy, 16
Nehemiah, 70
POLLARD, Patty, 72
POMEROY, Barry G., 103
POOLE, } Abigail S., 66
POOL, } Ebenezer C., 66
Jonathan, 123
Mary, 28
Samuel Hale, 123
Susan Woodward, 123
POPE, Charles Henry, 24
Edward, 71
PORTER, Joseph W., 102
Nehemiah, 49
Samuel, 66
PORTERFIELD, Betsey, 68
POTTER, Jonathan, 36
POVEY, mr., 122
PRATT, } Benaiah, 104
PRAT, } Eleazer, 3
Elizabeth, 3
Ephraim, 111
Hannah, 1, 3, 39
James, 33
Joanna, 58, 62
Joshua, 58, 62*
Lydia, 39, 58
Martha, 36
Mary, 62
Samuel, 37, 38
Thomas, 4
PRESCOTT, Elizabeth, 123
John, 122
Jonathan, 122*, 123
Sarah, 45
PRESHO, } Anna, 125
PERSHO, } James, 125
PERSEAU, } Peter, 124*, 125
PRICE, Mary, 41
PRINCE, ———, 128
Thomas, 40, 101
PRIOR, } John, 107
PRYER, } Priscilla, 72
PROCTOR, ———, 48
PROUTY, Lucy, 9
PUFFER, ———, 75
PUTNAM, Ephraim, 22
Nathaniel, 22
PYNCHON, ———, 128

RAMSDELL, } Jemima, 36, 59
RAMSDIL, } Joseph, 36, 59
RAMSDLE, } Martha, 59
RAMSDALE, } Mary, 59, 110
Samuel, 59*
Sarah, 59*
Thomas, 6, 59*
RAND, Florence Osgood, 48
Francis, 48
Henry, 48
John Walter, 48
Robert, 48*
RANDALL, } Barzillai, 34, 35
RANDEL, } Elisha, 64
Elizabeth, 109
James, 64, 111
Job, 110
John, 9, 39
Nehemiah, 64*
Ruth, 64*
William, 35
RANDOLPH, ———, 122*
RANSOM, Robert, 4
RAWMEGON, 85
RAY, Mary, 105
READING, } ———, 128
REDDING, } Ebenezer, 3
REDDEN, } Margaret, 111
REDDIN, } Mercy, 4
William, 112
RECORD, see also RICKARD.
Betty, 59
Ebenezer, 28
Grace, 28*, 29
Hannah, 109
Isaac, 28*
John, 28*, 29*
Mary, 59, 62
Thomas, 27, 29, 59
REED, Ebenezer, 5
Joseph, 13
Mary, 28, 38*
Susanna, 12
REYNOLDS, } Elections, 4
RENOLDS, } Elizabeth, 111
Mary, 6
RHODES, James, 12
Jane, 12
Nancy, 13
Rachel, 13

RICE, ———, 75
RICHARDS, } Abigail, 102
RICHARD, } Archibald, 104
Barbara, 72
Benjamin, 13, 126
Betsey, 126
Daniel, 71
Doughty, 66
Erastus, 126*
Hannah, 126
Hulda, 65
Jane Lindsay, 71
John, 68, 84, 90, 91* 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*
Joseph, 14
Margaret, 71
Mary, 9, 69
Nancy, 72, 126*
Polly, 12
Priscilla, 10, 126*
Rispah, 126
Sally, 13, 71
Samuel, 89
Sarah, 37, 38
Silvina, 126
Tamson, 71
William, 77*, 126*
RICHARDSON, ———, 75
Peter, 71
RICHMOND, Anna, 111
Lydia, 6
Nathaniel, 6
RICKARD, see also RECORD
Elizabeth, 36
Mehitable, 38*
Priscilla, 5, 111
RIDDEL, William, 14
RIDER, ———, 75
Sarah, 7
RIPLEY, Charles Steadman, 80
Mary, 109
Nehemiah, 7
ROAN, John, 62
ROBBINS, Jodathon, 1
ROBERTS, Hannah, 22
ROBINSON, } Faith, 107
ROBBINSON, } Jane, 65
John, 28, 40, 85, 107*, 108*
Michael, 66
Nancy, 68
Ruth, 15
Samuel, 35
Sarah, 11
Susanna, 37, 38
ROCKWOOD, ———, 75
ROGERS, } Abigail, 57*
ROGGERS, } Deborah, 70
RODGERS, } Elizabeth, 34, 35
Experience, 6
ROGERS, cont'd. } George, 9
Hannah, 105
John, 19, 42, 115, 127
Joseph, 19*, 124
Margaret, 6,
Peggy, 67
Penelope, 57
Sarah, 57*, 107
Thomas, 124
Timothy, 6, 42, 57*, 117*, 118
ROLLINS, Ephraim, 12
Ichabod, 14
ROSE, Joseph, 60, 114
Joshua, 105
ROSS, John, 34
Lucretia, 7
ROWS, Annis, 41, 42
John, 41*
Simon, 41
RUGGLES, Benjamin, 3, 4, 5, 6*, 111* 112*
Samuel, 108
Timothy, 33, 34, 35, 109
RUNLET, ———, 16
RUSS, Daniel, 15
RUSSELL, } Elizabeth, 110
RUSSEL, }
George, 15, 30, 110
Hannah, 30*
Hester, 61
John, 28, 59, 61, 63, 68, 102
Martha, 66
Mary, 16, 61, 63
Mercy, 59, 63
Richard, 93*
Sarah, 59
William, 15

SAFFORD, ———, 80
SALLY, Daniel, 11
SAMASET, } see SOMERSET.
SAMOSET, }
SAMPSON, } Abraham, 77, 125, 126
SAMSON, } Anna, 125*
Elizabeth, 77, 126
Else, 107
Ephraim, 7
Fear, 40
Hannah, 108
Isaac, 77*, 125*, 126*
Jacob, 126
Jerusha, 40
Joshua, 105
Lydia, 126*
Mary, 1
Obadiah, 5
Phebe, 126
Robert, 107

SAMPSON, cont'd. { Ruth, 40
Samuel, 2
Sarah, 77
SAMS, Elizabeth, 108
SANDERS, see SAUNDERS.
SANE, John, 16
SANGER, ———, 75
SARGENT, Aaron A., 45
George D., 122
SAUNDERS, { James, 67
SANDERS, { Jean, 65
John, 63
Lydia, 63
Mary, 7, 63
Sally, 15
SAVERY, { John, 4
SAVORY, { Uriah, 108
SAWIN, ———, 75
SAYLER, ———, 128
SCARBOROUGH, William H., 122
SCARRET, Thomas, 7
SCHENCK, E. H., 120
SCOTT, ———, 80
SEABURY, Abigail, 40
David, 40
SEARS, Barnabas, 34
Joseph, 125
Paul, 45
SEEKEL, Elizabeth, 76
Silas, 76
SELLECK, Charles M., 80
SELLERS, Edwin Jaquett, 23
SETON, ———, 46
SEWALL, SEAWELL, { Samuel, 74, 121, 122
SHATTUCK, Samuel, 46
SHAW, John, 20, 39
Jonathan, 113
Mary, 74
Samuel, 6
SHELDON, ———, 47, 78
SHEPHERD, Francis, 68
Ruth, 7
SHERMAN, Alice, 108
Betty Doty, 126
Desire, 106
Ebenezer, 40
Elkanah, 6
John, 114*
Lois, 40
Mary, 105
Rachel, 106
Samuel, 105
Sarah, 105
SHORT, Hannah, 3
SHURTLEFF, Abraham, 20
Barnabas, 6
SIDELINGER, John, 71
SIGSWORTH, James, 64
SIKES, Artemas, 70
SILVESTER, { Content, 7
SYLVESTER, { James, 64
John, 19
Joseph, 75, 118*
Mercy, 7
Mary, 118*
SIMMONS, { Benjamin, 40, 77
SIMONS, { Deborah, 13
Hannah, 77*, 126
Isaac, 14, 40, 102, 108
Jacob, 13
John, 116
Moses, 116*
Nancy, 14
Nathaniel, 72
Patience, 1
Rebecca, 40
Sarah, 110
Zechariah, 110
SINGER, Susanna, 10
SKELTON, ———, 47
SKINNER, James, 10
William B., 12
SLOCOMB, ———, 75
SMITH, { ———, 47, 48, 75, 78
SMYTH, { Amasa, 104
Benjamin, 9, 13
Betsey, 71
Elizabeth, 112
James, 70, 93*
Joanna, 4
John, 101
Susan Augusta, 25, 126
William, 111
SNELL, Josiah, 37
Mary, 36
Zachariah, 38
SNOW, Anthony, 17, 113
Benjamin, 2
David, 38
Elizabeth, 36
Ephraim, 11
John, 39
Jonathan, 3
Solomon, 36
SOLE, see SOULE.
SOMERSET, SOMMARSET, SAMASET, SAMOSET, SUMMERSANT, SUMMERSET, SUMMERSETT, } 100*, 101*
John, 81, 95, 96*, 97
100, 101*
SOMES, Hannah, 27
SOPER, Samuel, 39
SOULE, SOUL, SOLE, { Aaron, 110
Alice, 110
Allathea, 108
Fanny, 70
Isaac, 109

SOULE, cont'd. { Jacob, 4
James, 1
John, 18, 40
Martha, 5
Mary, 5
Sarah, 3
SOUTHWORTH, Desire, 6
SPAULDING, SPALDING, { Edmund, 24
Edward, 24
SPENCER, ———, 128
SPOONER, Jonathan, 35*
SPRAGUE, Abiel, 33
Joanna, 107
John, 20
Mary, 12
Micah, 34
Noah, 35, 109
Priscilla, 33
Rebecca, 40
Samuel, 19, 114, 117,
SPROUL, Alexander, 67
Amos, 103
Andrew, 70
Betsey, 15, 67, 89, 102
Elizabeth, 11
Fanny, 103
Francis S., 69
George, 12, 103
Hannah, 15, 67, 104
Isaac, 104
James, 11, 65, 66, 71
Jane, 66, 67, 108
John, 103
Mary, 70, 102
Patty, 65
Polly, 12, 66
Robert, 11*
Sally, 65
Sarah, 71
Thomas, 104
William, 68, 69, 70
SPROUT, Abigail, 4
Experience, 5
Mary, 5
STANBERRY, Elizabeth, 64
STANDISH, Alexander, 20
Lydia, 126
Patience, 108
Sarah, 20, 40
STANFORD, ———, 75
Josiah, 22
Lydia, 125
STANWOOD, ———, 45
STAPLES, Elizabeth, 26*
Joshua, 26
Luke, 88
Mary, 27
Rebecca, 27*
Samuel, 26*, 27*
Sarah, 26, 109
STARBOARD, Anna, 9
Sally, 15
STARLING, see STERLING.
STARR, Frank Farnsworth, 79
STEARNS, ———, 75
Anna, 23
Isaac, 23, 46
Mary, 23*, 46
STEPHENS, STEVENS, { Bethiah, 105
Betsy, 68
Edward, 7, 113*, 114
Elizabeth, 113
John, 68
Lydia, 6
Patience, 113
Sally, 102
William, 105, 113, 114*
STERLING, Elizabeth, 9
Joseph, 72
Phebe, 67
STETSON, STUDSON, { Abigail, 42, 118, 119
Ann, 119
Barnabas, 119
Barsheba, 27
Benjamin, 116, 117, 118*
Cornelius, 29
Deborah, 29
Elizabeth, 29*
Gennet, 109
Hannah, 110
Honour, 119
Isaac, 29*
Janet, 29
John, 29, 64, 67, 102, 110, 118*, 119*
Joseph, 2, 109, 110,, 115
Josiah, 64
Lois, 27
Mary, 110
Matthew, 36, 117, 118
Nathaniel, 29, 60
Nehemiah, 63, 64
Peleg, 29*
Resolved, 28
Robert, 2, 29, 75
Samuel, 75, 116, 118*
Sarah, 64
Susan, 70
Susanna, 28, 60*
Thomas, 74
STEVENS, see STEPHENS.
STEWART, STEWARD, STUART, { Archibald, 14
Esther, 66
James, 10, 33
Martha, 16
Nancy, 69
Patty, 67
Sally, 15
Susanna, 15
Thomas, 10

STILLWELL, Thomas, 11
STINCHFIELD, ———, 75
STINSON, James, 9
John, 10, 104
Margaret, 9
STIRLING, see also STERLING,
Josiah, 70
STOCKBRIDGE, Barsheba, 31, 109
David, 31
Grace, 31, 63
John, 31, 32
Joseph, 31*, 32*
Margaret, 31*, 32*
Susanna, 31, 32
Thomas, 105
STODDARD, } Elizabeth, 2
STODDER, } Samuel, 2
Stephen, 106
STONE, Elizabeth, 11
STORY, Samuel, 11
STOUGHTON, William, 121, 122
STRATTON, ———, 47
STRAWBRIDGE, Mary, 112
STUART, see STEWART.
STUDLEY, Betsey, 14
Daniel, 13, 14
John, 8
Lewis, 72
Lucy, 102
Mary, 14
Mary Jane, 90
Rachel, 12
STUDSON, see STETSON.
SULLIVAN, Anna, 102
SUMER, Rest, 35
SUMMERSANT, } see SOMERSET.
SUMMERSET, }
SUMMERSETT, }
SWINNUCK, Thomas, 21
SYLVESTER, see SILVESTER.

TAR, Emily, 104
TARBOX, Stephen, 71
TAY, ———, 75
TAYLOR, Asenath, 32
Ebenezer, 106
Isaac, 32*, 106
Jacob, 8
Jerusha, 32*
John, 32
Lydia, 5, 111
Mary, 22
Ruth, 32*
William, 22
TEAD, } mr., 95
TEDD, } Joshua, 84*, 90*, 91*, 92*,
TID, } 93*, 94*, 95*
TIDD, }
TEDDA, John, 15
TEEL, James, 70
THACHER, } Charles M., 76
THATCHER, }
Lot, 109
Mercy, 112
Peter, 4, 5, 112*
THANTER, ———, 128
John, 63
THOMAS, Abigail, 105, 110
Ann, 58*
Benjamin, 109
Bethiah, 105
David, 73*, 116
Deborah, 41
Dorothy, 41
Edward, 58
Eunice, 4
Fear, 4
Hannah, 112
Isaac, 58*
James, 1
Jeremiah, 73
Joanna, 73, 112
John, 105
Jonathan, 4
Joseph, 62
Lois, 3
Mary, 4*, 6, 111
Mercy, 106, 110
N., 18*
Nathan, 112
Nathaniel, 7, 17, 19
Noah, 5
Priscilla, 8
Ruth, 12
Samuel, 6
Sarah, 105
THOMPSON, } Abigail, 9, 71
THOMSON, } Amy, 68
TOMPSON, } Anna, 9, 13
TOMSON, } Archibald, 16
Benjamin, 71
Eliza, 71
Elizabeth, 10, 14
Ephraim, 112
George, 65
Hannah, 5, 70
Jacob, 3, 4*, 6*, 13, 112*
James, 27, 71
James C., 104
Jane, 15, 88
John, 73, 116
Lydia, 1
Martha, 70
Mary, 70
Meriam, 71
Miles, 10, 16, 70
Nancy, 70
Robert, 11, 12, 13, 16
Sally, 72
Thomas, 5, 16, 104

THOMPSON, cont'd. { Waty, 71, William, 15, 16
THORNTON, John Wingate, 81, 101
THOYT, Alexander, 93, 94
THROPE, William, 64
THURSTON, Betsey, 67
John, 9, 16
TIBBET, TIBBETS, { Ephraim, 67 Hannah, 71 Henry, 71 Thomas, 15
TID, TIDD, see TEAD.
TILDEN, Jerusha, 106
John, 41
Mary, 1
Nathaniel, 41
Thomas, 2
TILLEY, R. Hammett, 124
TILTON, Elisha, 103
TINKHAM, Hannah, 4
Mary, 3
Peter, 4
TOBEY, Deborah, 36
TODD, George, 16
TOLMAN, TOLLMAN, { Job, 102 Sarah, 125 Thomas, 125
TOM, Betty, 107
TOMLINSON, John, 67
TOMPKINS, ———, 47
TOMPSON, TOMSON, see THOMPSON.
TORREY, Haviland, 7
James, 115
TOTMAN, Samuel, 6
Thomas, 7
TRACY, Evert E., 79
Thomas, 40, 79*, 80, 110
TRASK, Maria, 104
Samuel, 15
Sarah, 87, 88
TRAVIS, ———, 75
TREBLE, Joseph, 40
TREFETHERING, TREFETHIRING, TREFETHEN, { George, 72 Henry, 67 Joseph, 70
TREUANT, TRUANT, TROUANT, { Joseph, 57* Mary, 57*, 106 Rebecca, 57 Thomas, 57
TROOP, ———, 75
TRUE, Daniel, 124
Betsey, 124
TRUMBULL, TRUMBLE, { Jonathan, 107 Joseph, 45*
TUBBS, TUBS, { Benjamin, 19* Bethiah, 19 Dorothy, 19* Joseph, 19*, 62*, 109
TUBBS, cont'd. { Mary, 62 Rebecca, 109
Samuel, 19
Susanna, 62, 111
William, 19*
TUCKER, Patty, 15
TUKEY, Benjamin, 104
Lydia, 125
TUPPER, Ichabod, 4
Thomas, 112
TURNER, ———, 75
A. R., 124
Ann, 58, 63
Caleb, 11
Eliab, 36, 117
Elisha, 115
Elizabeth, 34, 58, 124
Ezekiel, 109
Grace, 43
Hannah, 36, 42, 58*, 115
Humphrey, 124*
Israel, 58*, 73*
Jacob, 124
Japhet, 42*, 58*, 73, 113, 115
Jesse, 63
John, 25, 58, 63, 124
Jonathan, 117
Joshua, 58*, 63*, 110
Lazarus, 117*
Martha, 115*
Mary, 58*, 63*
Nathan, 43*
Nathaniel, 43*, 73
Ruth, 8
Sarah, 73
Thomas, 41, 42, 43
William, 124
TUTHILL, ———, 128
TWITCHELL, ———, 75
TWOMBLY, Betsey, 66
TYLER, ———, 75

UGLEY, Polly, 13
ULMER, Katherine, 89
UMPHRIES, see HUMPHRIES.
UNNOGOIT, 81
UPHAM, Betsey, 70
Ephraim, 70*
Hannah, 69, 70
Jabez, 70
John, 14
Nancy, 69
UPTON, ———, 75
URQUART, John, 11

VARNEY, Hannah, 103, 104
James, 69
VARNUM, Eleanor, 16
VAUGHAN, Hinkman, 34
Joanna, 3

VICORY, Elizabeth, 42
VINAL, { John, 41
VINALL, { Stephen, 41
VINTON, John A., 126
VON HYMERLE, ———, 46

WADE, Rachel, 39
WADSWORTH, { Abigail, 3, 20
WARDSWORTH, { Alice, 28
Bethiah, 115
Elisha, 2, 115
Grace, 20
Ichabod, 107
Isaac, 109
John, 4, 18*, 20*, 103, 107, 115
Joseph, 20, 115*
Lavina, 67
Mary, 20, 115, 116
Mehitable, 115
Ruth, 115
Samuel, 20, 115
WAGENSEIL, Christopher, 128
WAGENSELLER, George W., 127*, 128
WAITE, { ———, 75
WAYTE, { Richard, 90, 91
WALDOW, Shubael, 38
WALDRON, Benjamin, 112
WALES, A., 126
WALKER, Anna, 72
WALLAK, Katy, 14
WALLBRIDGE, Henry, 80
William Gedney, 80
WALLIS, Josiah, 70
William, 65
WALTON, Josiah Proctor, 48
William, 48
WARD, ———, 75
Alice, 7
Robert, 6
Thomas, 8
WARE, ———, 75
WARREN, { Benjamin, 43*
WARRIN, { Elizabeth, 43
James, 72, 105, 113
Joseph, 43*, 119
Patience, 43
Priscilla, 43*
Samuel, 112
WASHBURN, { Benjamin, 37
WASHBOURN, { Hannah, 37, 38
Ichabod, 105
James, 2
Joseph, 103, 104
Sarah, 39
Solomon, 39
WASTE, see WEST.
WATERMAN, Abigail, 106
George Thurston, 124
WATERMAN, cont'd. { Robert, 106
Susanna, 40
WATSON, George, 43*
Elkanah, 43, 113
John, 8
Mary, 113
Sarah, 1
WATTERS, Lattimore, 97
WATTS, ———, 128
WAY, Thomas, 101*
WAYTE, see WAITE.
WEBB, Christopher, 125
Jane, 77
Nathaniel, 77, 125*
Samuel, 125
WEBBER, Benjamin, 72
Joshua, 12
Thomas, 85
WEBSTER, ———, 47
Abigail, 12
Nicholas, 110
WEED, Ruth, 67
WEEKS, Elizabeth, 8
WELCH, Mark, 11
Susan, 72
WELD, John, 74
WELLS, Charles, 14
WELLMAN, Joseph, 69
WELLS, Rufus, 49
WENTWORTH, Abigail, 69
Gershom, 9
James, 16
John, 15, 66
Samuel, 15
WEST, WASTE, { Elizabeth, 4
Judah, 62
Richard, 1
Samuel, 113
Tryphosa, 113
WESTON, ———, 12
Abner, 40
Arunah, 10
Daniel, 67
Edmond, 112
Eliphas, 102
Lucy, 67, 102
Priscilla, 15
Sally, 14
Sylvia C., 102
Thomas, 8
WETHERELL, WETHEREL, WETHREL, WITHERELL, WITHERILL, WITHERLE, WITHRELL, { C. B., 21*
Eunice, 110
John, 41, 43
Mary, 21
William, 21*, 36
WETTERIDGE, see WHITERIDGE
WHEATON, ———, 75

WHEELER, ———, 47, 75, 128
Joseph, 122
Rebecca, 122, 123
Sarah, 122
WHEELOCK, ———, 75
WHETREDGE, see WHITERIDGE
WHITCOMB, James, 34
Nathaniel, 108
Robert, 34
WHITE, ———, 128
Ann, 108
Anna, 125
Benjamin, 5, 6, 111*, 112*
Deborah, 20
Joanna, 107
Katherine, 7
Mary, 105
Penelope, 33
Peregrine, 20
Samuel, 35*
Sarah, 106
Silvanus, 20*
Thomas, 63
WHITEHOUSE, Elizabeth, 14
WHITEMORE, John, 2
WHITERIDGE, } Abigail, 8
WHETREDGE, } Mary, 33
WETTERIDGE, } Mercy, 33
Thomas, 34, 35
WHITMAN, ———, 36
John, 20, 37, 38
Polly, 50
Thomas, 50
Zachariah, 5
Zachery, 111
WHITMARSH, Zachariah, 37
Zachary, 38
WHITMORE, William H., 47
WHITNEY, ———, 75
Nabby, 50
WHITTLESEY, } ———, 128*
WHITTELSEY, }
WIGHT, ———, 75
WILKINS, ———, 47
WILEY, } ———, 46
WILLEY, } Alexander, 103
WYLIE, } Elizabeth, 10
WYLLY, } Esther, 10
Jacob, 72
John, 10
William, 71
WILLIAMS, Benjamin, 11, 12
Betsey, 72
Henry, 10
Mehitable, 72
Patty, 15
Ruth, 70
Susanna, 16
William, 65
WILLIAMSON, Beulah, 111
WILLIAMSON, } Hannah, 72
cont'd. } Louisa, 102
Mary, 105
Sally, 72
WILLIS, Bethiah, 18
Elkanan, 17*
Experience, 39
Isaac, 39
John, 17*
Mary, 39
Nathaniel, 17*
WILLS, Lucy, 42
Rebecca, 42
Rowland, 114*
Samuel, 42*, 115
William, 42
WILSON, ———, 128
WING, Mehitable, 33
S., 34
WINSLOW, Anthony, 109
Carpenter, 72
Edward, 33, 45, 111
James, 5, 72
John, 106
Judith, 77
Lydia, 33
Martha, 10
Mercy, 33
Nathaniel, 17, 42, 113
Penelope, 105
Sarah, 45, 106, 110
Seth, 8
Snow, 106
Thankful, 45, 105
WINTHROP, Stephen, 120
WISEWALL, } Elizabeth, 2
WISEWALLE, } Ichabod, 18
WITHERELL, }
WITHERILL, } see WETHERELL.
WITHRELL, }
WOLCOTT, Joseph, 86
WOLTSGROVER, Elizabeth, 102
WOLTZ, Benjamin, 13
WOOD, Benjamin, 5, 111, 116*
Elnathan, 112
James, 3, 116*
Jedediah, 112
John, 4
Samuel, 4, 73
Thomas, 3, 64
WOODBURY, ———, 78
Andrew, 86
Benjamin, 14
Ebenezer, 22*, 87
Eliza, 22
Hannah, 86*
Hugh, 22, 88
Humphrey, 88
Israel, 13
J., 13

WOODBURY, cont'd. { James, 22
John, 22, 87*, 88
Lydia, 22, 88
Mary, 22, 86*, 87*
Samuel, 88
Sarah, 22
Thomas, 88
William, 88
WOODING, Bethiah, 33
WOODWARD, ———, 103
James, 67
John, 103
Martha, 102
Samuel, 16
Thomas, 69
WORDEN, Mercy, 45
Peter, 45
WORMALL, { Desire, 106
WORMAL, { John, 37
WORMWELL, { Ichabod, 108
WORMWEL, { Samuel, 108
WORMWOOD, Lydia, 2
WRIGHT, ———, 75
WYATT, { Abigail, 34
Margaret, 23
WYLIE, } see WILEY.
WYLLY, }
WYMAN, { ———, 47
WYEMAN, { Lucy, 37

YATES, Ann, 16
George, 66
George James, 126
James, 14, 77
John E., 90
Lydia, 10, 72
Margaret, 9
Nancy, 72
Rachel, 10
Sally, 123
William, 14
YEATEN, { Fanny, 15
YEATON, { Mary, 15
YERKES, ———, 128
YOUNG, Fanny, 15
Jane, 13
Joseph, 67
Mary, 68, 103
Thomas, 43

INDEX OF ADVERTISEMENTS.

Books for Sale.

Bodge's Soldiers in King Philip's War, xii., xxiv., xxviii., xxxii., xl.

Genealogies, iii. – vi., xv. – xvii., xxxv., xxxvi.

Local Histories, vi.–ix., xviii.–xxi., xxxvii., xxxviii.

Lowell Genealogy, xxxiv.

Miscellaneous, ix., xxi., xxiii., xxxv., xxxvi.

Morris Genealogy, xxiii.

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, xxxi.

Wagenseller Genealogy, xxvi.

Books Wanted.

Miscellaneous, x.

Andros Tracts, x.

Genealogical Blanks,

Cushing's Indexed Genealogical Register, vi., xviii.

Halliday's Genealogical Blanks, xi., xxii.

Somerset Genealogical Blanks, xxvii., xxxi., xxxix.

Genealogical Magazines,

The Essex Antiquarian, xxii., xxiv., xxviii., xxxii., xl.

The Genealogical Advertiser, ii., xiv., xxvi., xxx., xxxiv.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, xi., xxii., xxvii., xxxi., xxxix.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly, xxxiv.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, xi., xxii., xxvii., xxxi., xxxix.

Genealogists,

Herbert G. Briggs, xxiii., xxviii., xxxii., xl.

Elwin G. Davis, xxxix.

J. Clifford Hall, xxiii.

Virginia Hall, xi., xxii., xxvii., xxx., xxxiv.

Frank A. Hutchinson, xi., xxii., xxvii., xxxi., xxxix.

Eben Putnam, xii., xxiv.

Susan Augusta Smith, xxiii., xxvii., xxxi.

Printers,

Somerset Printing Company, xii., xxiv., xxviii., xxxii., xl.

DIRECTIONS FOR BINDING.

Use the cloth cover designed by the publisher for The Genealogical Advertiser, and thus secure uniform binding for the different volumes. Bind covers and advertisements at the back. Have the portrait of Hon. Peter Bulkeley face the title page.

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

GENEALOGIES.

1. ADAMS GENEALOGY. Andrew N. Adams. 8vo, pp. 1238. Fairhaven, 1898. Cloth, $7.50. Full morocco, $9.00

2. ALLEN GENEALOGY. Joseph Allen. 12mo. pp. 88. Boston, 1869 $2.50

3. ALLEN GENEALOGY. Descendants of John Allen and Phœbe Deuel. 4to. pp. 10. Buffalo, 1897. $0.75

4. ALLERTON GENEALOGY. W. S. Allerton. 8vo, pp. 166. New York 1888. $3.00

5. BALCH GENEALOGY. G. B. Balch, M.D. 8vo. pp. 553. Salem, 1897. $7.50

6. BALLOU GENEALOGY. Adin Ballou. 8vo, pp. 1323. 1888. $5.00

7. BANGS GENEALOGY. Dean Dudley. 8vo, pp. 360. Montrose, 1896. $5.00

8. BATCHELLER GENEALOGY, Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to. pp. 623. Chicago, 1898. $10.00

9. BURKE AND ALVORD MEMORIAL. John A. Boutelle. 8vo, pp. 240 Boston, 1864. $6.00

10. CHAMBERLAIN GENEALOGY. George W. Chamberlain. 8vo. pp. 16. Weymouth, 1897. $1.00

11. CHEEVER GENEALOGY. John T. Hassam. A.M. 8vo, pp. 39. Boston, 1879. $1.00

12. CHENEY GENEALOGY. Rev. Charles Henry Pope. 8vo, pp. 580. Boston, 1897. Cloth. $5.00. Half mor. $7.00

13. CHOATE GENEALOGY. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 474. Boston, 1896. $7.00

14. CHUTE GENEALOGY. William E. Chute. 8vo, pp. 517. Salem, 1894. $5.00

15. CLAPP GENEALOGY. Ebenezer Clapp. 8vo, pp. 516. Boston. 1876. $5.00

16. CLARK GENEALOGY. John Clark. 8vo, pp. 261. Boston, 1866. $4.00

17. CLARKE GENEALOGY. George Kuhn Clarke, LL.B. 8vo. pp. 120. Boston, 1883. $2.00

18. CLARKE GENEALOGY. George Kuhn Clarke, LL.B. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $4.00

19. COGSWELL GENEALOGY. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 704. Boston, 1884. $8.00

20. CUSHMAN GENEALOGY. Henry W. Cushman. 8vo, pp. 665. Boston. 1855. $5.00

21. CUTLER GENEALOGY. Nahum S. Cutler. 8vo. pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

22. DAWSON GENEALOGY. Charles C. Dawson. 8vo, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $10.00

23. DODGE GENEALOGY. Joseph T. Dodge. 8vo, pp. 448. Madison, 1894. $5.00

24. FAXON GENEALOGY. George L. Faxon. 12mo, pp. 377. Springfield, 1880. $5.00

25. FELTON GENEALOGY. Cyrus Felton. 8vo, pp. 260. Marlborough, 1886. $2.00

26. FISKE AND FISK GENEALOGY. Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896. $10.00

27. FOLLETT — DEWEY — FASSETT — SAFFORD — HOPKINS — ROBINSON — FAY GENEALOGY and History. By Harry Parker Ward. 8vo, pp. 277. Illustrated edition. $4.00

28. GILES MEMORIAL. Contains genealogies of the families of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson, Webb, Pool, Very, and Tarr. John Adams Vinton. 8vo, pp. 600. Boston, 1864. $5.00

29. GUILD, TAFT, HUMPHREYS, AND MARTIN ANCESTRY. Howard Redwood Guild. 8vo, pp. 42. Salem, 1891. $2.50

30. HAKES GENEALOGY. Harry Hakes. 8vo, pp. 87. Wilkes-Barre, 1886. $1.50

31. HAKES GENEALOGY. Harry Hakes, M.D. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 220. Wilkes-Barre, 1889. $3.00

32. HALL GENEALOGY. David B. Hall. 8vo, pp. 790. Albany, 1883. $6.00

33. HOLT GENEALOGY. Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo, pp. 367. Albany, 1864. $5.00

34. HOWLAND GENEALOGY. Franklyn Howland. 8vo, pp. 463. New Bedford, 1885. $7.50

35. KIMBALL GENEALOGY. L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1278. Boston, 1897. $7.00

36. LEFFINGWELL GENEALOGY. Albert Leffingwell, M.D., and Charles W. Leffingwell, D.D. 8vo, pp. 256. Aurora, 1897. $10.00

37. LOCKE GENEALOGY. John Goodwin Locke. 8vo, pp. 406. Boston, 1853. $7.50

38. LUDWIG GENEALOGY. M. R. Ludwig. 8vo, pp. 223. Augusta, 1866. $3.50

39. MORRIS GENEALOGY. Tyler Seymour Morris. 8vo, pp. 207. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

40. MUDGE GENEALOGY. Alfred Mudge. 8vo, pp. 443. Boston, 1868. $6.00

41. NASH GENEALOGY. Rev. Sylvester Nash. 8vo. pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $6.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

42. POPE GENEALOGY. Rev. Charles Henry Pope. 8vo, pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

43. PREBLE GENEALOGY. Capt. George Henry Preble, U. S. N. 8vo, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $15.00

44. SEARS GENEALOGY. Samuel P. May. 8vo, pp. 665. Albany, 1890. $5.00

45. SPRAGUE GENEALOGY. 12mo, pp. 191. Boston, 1847. $2.50

46. SPRAGUE GENEALOGY. Hosea Sprague. 12mo, pp. 68. Hingham, 1828. $7.50

47. STANDISH GENEALOGY. Myles Standish, M.D. 8vo, pp. 143. Boston, 1895. $3.00

48. TITUS GENEALOGY. Rev. Anson Titus. 8vo, pp. 8. $0.75

49. TRUMBULL GENEALOGY. J. Henry Lea. 8vo, pp. 27. Boston, 1895. $1.00

50. UPSALL GENEALOGY. Augustine Jones. 8vo, pp. 12. Boston, 1880. $1.00

51. USHER GENEALOGY. W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1869. $1.00

52. VASSALL GENEALOGY. Edward Doubleday Harris. 8vo, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.00

53. VINTON MEMORIAL. Contains genealogies of the families of Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green. John Adams Vinton. 8vo, pp. 534. Boston, 1858. $5.00

54. WARD GENEALOGY. Andrew H. Ward. 8vo, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

55. WENTWORTH GENEALOGY. John Wentworth, LL.D. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 2279. Boston, 1878. $12.00

56. WHITNEY GENEALOGY. Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 692. Chicago, 1895. $10.00

57. WIGHT GENEALOGY. William Ward Wight. 4to, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

58. WINSLOW, LEWIS AND GREENOUGH GENEALOGY. John H. Sheppard. 8vo, pp. 33. Albany, 1863. $3.00

59. WISWALL GENEALOGY. Rev. Anson Titus. 8 vo, pp. 4. $0.50

60. INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES. Fourth edition. Munsell. 8vo, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $5.00

61. HOW TO WRITE THE HISTORY OF A FAMILY. A Guide for the Genealogist, and a Supplement to the same. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 206 and 207–425. W. P. W. Phillimore. Boston and London. $4.00

62. EARLY NEW ENGLAND PEOPLE. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. By Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb. 8vo, pp. 288. Boston, 1882. $2.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

63. CUSHING'S INDEXED GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

Working Edition.	Flexible Cover.	$1.00
Regular "	Cloth "	2.25
Interleaved "	" "	3.75

"The Indexed Genealogical Register consists (for ten generations) of sixty-four sheets or charts of similar design, each cut away at the lower left corner, and so arranged as to be self-indexing. These are secured in a neat cover in such a manner as to be easily detachable, thus allowing the removal of spoiled charts or the insertion of extra ones for notes and additional generations. The backs of the charts are left blank for notes. The arrangement is such that a glance reveals the full connection between the person whose ancestry is recorded and any line of his ancestors. The book opens at the end, and each chart lies perfectly flat when in use. The Genealogical Register has points of excellence not found in other works of its kind." — *New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

LOCAL HISTORIES.

64. BOSTON, Mass. Suffolk Deeds, Libri I. to VIII: Eight volumes, 8vo. Boston, 1880–1896. $15.00

65. BOSTON, Mass. Copp's Hill Epitaphs, with Notes. Thomas Bridgman. 12mo, pp. 260. Boston, 1859. $3.00

66. BOSTON, Mass. Constitution and By-Laws of the Scots' Charitable Society of Boston, (Instituted 1657). With list of Members and Officers, &c. 12mo, pp. 218. Boston, 1896. $1.00

67. BOSTON, Mass. Topographical and Historical Description. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Third Edition. 8vo, pp. 720. Boston. 1891. $3.00

68. BOSTON, Mass. History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices. Josiah Quincy. 8vo, pp. 368. Cambridge. 1851. $2.00

69. BOSTON, Mass. Old South Church. Memorial Addresses [Joshua Scottow, John Alden and Samuel Adams]. October. 1884. 8vo, pp. 131. Boston, 1885. $2.00

70. BOSTON, Mass. Report of the Record Commissioners. Complete set, 27 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876–1896. $25.00

71. BOSTON, Mass. Directory of the Charitable and Beneficent Organizations of Boston. 12mo, pp. 196. Boston, 1886. $0.75

72. BRAINTREE, Mass. Records of the Town, 1640–1793. Samuel A. Bates. 8vo, pp. 939. Randolph, 1886. $5.00

73. BRIDGEWATER, Mass. Mitchell's History reprinted in fac-simile. 8vo. pp. 224. Bridgewater, 1897. $6.00

74. CANTON, Mass. The Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Intentions of Marriage, in the Town of Stoughton 1627–1800, in the Town of Canton 1797–1845, and in the South Precinct of Dorchester 1715–1727. Frederic Endicott. 8vo, pp. 317. Canton, 1896. $2.00

75. CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Genealogies and Estates, 1629–1818. Thomas Bellows Wyman. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1178. Boston, 1879. $12.00

76. CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES. Rev. F. W. Bailey, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. $3.00

77. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. By John Warner Barber. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 560. New Haven. $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

78. DEDHAM, Mass. Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from the Church Records, and Inscriptions from Cemeteries, 1638–1845. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 347. Dedham, 1888. $2.00

79. DEDHAM, Mass. Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Intentions of Marriage, 1635–1845. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 286. Dedham, 1886. $3.00

80. DEDHAM, Mass. Abstract of the Births, 1844–1890. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 206. Dedham, 1894. $1.00

81. DORCHESTER, Mass. Records of the First Church, 1636–1734. 8vo, pp. 270. Boston, 1891. $3.00

82. FITCHBURG, Mass. Past and Present. William A. Emerson. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 312. Fitchburg, 1887. $3.00

83. FRAMINGHAM, Mass. History with Genealogical Registers By William Barry. 8vo, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $5.00

84. FRAMINGHAM, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register, 1640–1880. J. H. Temple. 8vo, pp. 794. Framingham, 1887. $3.00

85. GROTON, Mass. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, with Genealogical Register. Caleb Butler. 8vo, pp. 499. Boston, 1848. $9.00

86. LANCASTER, Mass. The Birth, Marriage, and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs, 1643–1850. Henry S. Nourse, A.M. 8vo. pp. 508. Lancaster, 1890. $4.00

87. LEBANON, Maine. Soldiers of the American Revolution. By George Walter Chamberlain, B.S. 8vo, pp. 48. Weymouth, 1897. $1.00

88. LYNN, Mass. History, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott and Nahant Alonzo Lewis and James R. Newhall. 8vo. pp. 620. Lynn, 1865. $5.00

89. MAINE WILLS. 1640–1760. Compiled and edited with notes by William M. Sargent, A.M. 8vo, pp. 953. Portland, 1887. $5.00

90. MALDEN, Mass. Bi-Centennial Book, with Genealogies. 12mo. pp. 251. Boston, 1850. $3.00

91. MARLBOROUGH, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Charles Hudson. 8vo, pp. 544. Boston, 1862. $5.00

92. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. By John Warner Barber. 8vo. pp. 624. Worcester, 1839. $5.00

93. RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols. in 6. 4to, Boston, 1853. $18.00

94. SKETCHES OF THE JUDICIAL HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. Emory Washburn. 8vo, pp. 407. Boston, 1840. $3.50

95. MEDFIELD, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. William S. Tilden. 8vo, pp. 556. Boston, 1887. $3.50

96. MEDFORD, Mass. History, with Genealogical Registers. By Charles Brooks and James M. Usher. 8vo. pp. 592. Boston, 1886. $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

97. MEDWAY, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 540. 1886. $6.00

98. MENDON ASSOCIATION of Congregational Ministers. History, Centennial Addresses and Biographical Sketches of Members. Rev. Mortimer Blake. 12mo. pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $2.00

99. NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL, by Nathaniel Morton. Fifth edition. Containing Large Additions in Marginal Notes, by John Davis. 8vo, pp. 489. Boston, 1826. (Map wanting.) $3.00

100. WONDER-WORKING PROVIDENCE of Sions Saviour in New England. (By Captain Edward Johnson.) Edited by William Frederick Poole. (Presentation copy, with editor's autograph.) 8vo, pp. 265. Andover, 1867. $12.00

101. THE PURITAN IN ENGLAND AND NEW ENGLAND. Ezra Hoyt Byington. 12mo, pp. 406. Boston, 1896. $2.00

102. REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL of the State of New Hampshire. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 958. [Contains military history of New Hampshire 1623 to 1861, Lists of Soldiers.] Concord, 1866. $5.00

103. PEMAQUID, Maine. Papers relating to and parts adjacent, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. Compiled by Franklin B. Hough. 8vo. pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $2.00

104. PLYMOUTH, Mass. The Pilgrim Republic. John A. Goodwin. 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1895. $4.00

105. PLYMOUTH COUNTY. Shipbuilding on the North River. [Contains genealogies.] L. Vernon Briggs. 8vo, pp. 421. Boston, 1889. $7.00

106. PIERCE'S COLONIAL LISTS. Civil, Military and Professional Lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island Colonies. 1621–1700. By Ebenezer W. Peirce. 8vo, pp. 156. Boston, 1881. $3.00

107. THE STORY OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS, 1606–1623: as told by themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies. Edward Arber, F.S.A. 12mo, pp. 634. London, 1897. $2.00

108. RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH IN NEW ENGLAND. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. Boston, 1855. $35.00

109. PLYMOUTH, Mass. Ancient Landmarks, Estates, and Genealogical Register. William T. Davis. 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1887. $4.00

110. PLYMOUTH, Mass. Pilgrim Fathers of New England. John Brown, D.D. 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1896. $2.50

111. PROVIDENCE, R. I. The Early Records of the Town of Providence. Printed under authority of the City. Horatio Rogers, George M. Carpenter, and Edward Field, Record Commissioners. 13 volumes, small 4to, cloth. Providence, 1892–1897. Contain genealogical records. $28.00

112. READING, Mass. Genealogical History, including Wakefield, Reading and North Reading. Lilley Eaton. 8vo, pp. 815. Boston, 1874. $4.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

113. CHARTER AND LAWS OF RHODE ISLAND. By James Franklin. Newport, R. I. 1730. Folio, Sheep. pp. 210. $100.00

114. ROXBURY, Mass. History with register of the early families. Charles M. Ellis. 8vo, pp. 146. Boston, 1847. $3.50

115. SHREWSBURY, Mass. Family Register. Andrew H. Ward. 8vo. pp. 294. Boston, 1847. $3.00

116. SUTTON, Mass. History, including Grafton, Millbury, and parts of Northbridge, Upton, and Auburn. W. A. Benedict and H. A. Tracy. 8vo, pp. 837. Worcester, 1878. $2.00

117. TOPSFIELD, Mass. The Historical Collections of the Topsfield Historical Society. 3 vols. 8vo, 1895–96. $2.50

118. TRURO, Mass. Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old North Cemetery, from 1713 to 1840. 8vo, pp. 35. Provincetown, 1897. $1.25

119. WATERTOWN, Mass. Genealogies, including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond, M.D. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860. $10.00

120. WESTMINSTER, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. William S. Heywood. 8vo, pp. 963. Lowell, 1893. $4.50

121. WOBURN, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Samuel Sewall, M.A. 8vo, pp. 677. Boston, 1868. $3.00

MISCELLANEOUS.

122. GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS of NEW ENGLAND. By John Farmer. 8vo, pp. 351. Lancaster, 1829. $11.00

123. A LIST OF GENEALOGIES BEING COMPILED [with the addresses of the compilers and lists of manuscript genealogies in the Libraries of Historical Societies]. Seymour Morris. 8vo, pp. 22. Chicago, 1896. $0.50

124. SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR, being a Critical account of that War with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620 to 1677. With Lists of Soldiers, etc. By George Madison Bodge, A.B. 8vo, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $6.00

125. GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS YEAR BOOK. Annual Register of Officers and Members. Constitution of the General Society. Published by Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo, pp. 422+lxi. New York, 1896. $5.30

126. SALEM PRESS HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD, Vols. I. and II. $5.00

127. ESSEX INSTITUTE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. Vols. I XXXII. Thirty-two volumes in new cloth binding. Contain a large amount of genealogical matter about Essex County families. 4to and 8vo. 1859–1896. $125.00

128. THE CHAP-BOOK. Stone & Kimball. Vols. I.–VI. pt. 4 inclusive, in numbers. Complete to the change in size. $20.00

129. THE BOOKMAN. Dodd, Mead & Co. Vols. I.–VI. Six vols. in numbers. $8.00

BOOKS WANTED.

Bulkeley Genealogy.
Dana Genealogy.
Foster Record.
Prescott Memorial.
Raymond Genealogy.
Wilkinson Genealogy.
Cox Genealogy.
Woodbury Genealogy by Rantoul.
An Old New England Planter, by Woodbury.
Kellogg's White Genealogy.
Winsor's History of Duxbury.
Deane's History of Scituate.
Cushman's History of Ancient Sheepscot.
Thacher's History of Plymouth, 1835.
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth.
Mourt's Relation. Dexter's Edition.
Prince's Chronological History of New England.
Johnston's History of Bristol and Bremen.
Hazen's History of Billerica.
Morton's New England's Memorial. Davis edition.
Winthrop's New England.
Felt's History of Ipswich with appendix and index.
Sabine's American Loyalists, 2nd edition.
Publications of Mass. Historical Society.
Publications of Prince Society.
Publications of Gorges Society.
New-England Historical and Genealogical Register volumes 13 to 24.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

J. Clifford Hall,
Gleasondale, Mass.

ANDROS TRACTS. A large paper copy of the Prince Society's Andros Tracts for sale, or would exchange for a small paper copy of the same, if bound.
Address, C. H. W., care of the editor of this Magazine.

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

GENEALOGIES.

1. ADAMS GENEALOGY. Andrew N. Adams. 8vo, pp. 1238. Fairhaven, 1898. Cloth, $7.50. Full morocco, $9.00

2. ALLEN GENEALOGY. Joseph Allen. 12mo, pp. 88. Boston, 1869 $2.50

3. ALLEN GENEALOGY. Descendants of John Allen and Phœbe Deuel. 4to. pp. 10. Buffalo, 1897. $0.75

4. ALLERTON GENEALOGY. W. S. Allerton. 8vo, pp. 166. New York. 1888. $3.00

5. BALCH GENEALOGY. G. B. Balch, M.D. 8vo, pp. 553. Salem, 1897. $7.50

6. BALLOU GENEALOGY. Adin Ballou. 8vo, pp. 1323. 1888. $5.00

7. BANGS GENEALOGY. Dean Dudley. 8vo, pp. 360. Montrose, 1896. $5.00

8. BATCHELLER GENEALOGY, Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to. pp. 623. Chicago, 1898. $10.00

9. BURKE AND ALVORD MEMORIAL. John A. Boutelle. 8vo, pp. 240 Boston, 1864. $6.00

10. CHAMBERLAIN GENEALOGY. George W. Chamberlain. 8vo. pp 16. Weymouth, 1897. $1.00

11. CHEEVER GENEALOGY. John T. Hassam, A.M. 8vo, pp. 39. Boston, 1879. $1.00

12. CHENEY GENEALOGY. Rev. Charles Henry Pope. 8vo, pp. 580. Boston, 1897. Cloth, $5.00. Half mor. $7.00

13. CHOATE GENEALOGY. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 474. Boston, 1896. $7.00

14. CHUTE GENEALOGY. William E. Chute. 8vo, pp. 517. Salem, 1894. $5.00

15. CLAPP GENEALOGY. Ebenezer Clapp. 8vo, pp. 516. Boston, 1876. $5.00

16. CLARK GENEALOGY. John Clark. 8vo, pp. 261. Boston, 1866. $4.00

17. CLARKE GENEALOGY. George Kuhn Clarke, LL.B. 8vo, pp. 120. Boston, 1883. $2.00

18. CLARKE GENEALOGY. George Kuhn Clarke, LL.B. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $4.00

19. COGSWELL GENEALOGY. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 704. Boston, 1884. $8.00

20. CUSHMAN GENEALOGY. Henry W. Cushman. 8vo, pp. 665. Boston, 1855. $5.00

21. CUTLER GENEALOGY. Nahum S. Cutler. 8vo, pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

22. DAWSON GENEALOGY. Charles C. Dawson. 8vo, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $10.00

23. DODGE GENEALOGY. Joseph T. Dodge. 8vo, pp. 448. Madison, 1894. $5.00

24. FAXON GENEALOGY. George L. Faxon. 12mo, pp. 377. Springfield, 1880. $5.00

25. FELTON GENEALOGY. Cyrus Felton. 8vo, pp. 260. Marlborough, 1886. $2.00

26. FISKE AND FISK GENEALOGY. Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896. $10.00

27. FOLLETT — DEWEY — FASSETT — SAFFORD — HOPKINS — ROBINSON — FAY GENEALOGY and History. By Harry Parker Ward. 8vo, pp. 277. Illustrated edition. $4.00

28. GILES MEMORIAL. Contains genealogies of the families of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson, Webb, Pool, Very, and Tarr. John Adams Vinton. 8vo, pp. 600. Boston, 1864. $5.00

29. GUILD, TAFT, HUMPHREYS, AND MARTIN ANCESTRY. Howard Redwood Guild. 8vo, pp. 42. Salem, 1891. $2.50

30. HAKES GENEALOGY. Harry Hakes. 8vo, pp. 87. Wilkes-Barre, 1886. $1.50

31. HAKES GENEALOGY. Harry Hakes, M.D. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 220. Wilkes-Barre, 1889. $3.00

32. HALL GENEALOGY. David B. Hall. 8vo, pp. 796. Albany, 1883. $6.00

33. HOLT GENEALOGY. Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo, pp. 367. Albany, 1864. $5.00

34. HOWLAND GENEALOGY. Franklyn Howland. 8vo, pp. 463. New Bedford, 1885. $7.50

35. KIMBALL GENEALOGY. L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1278. Boston, 1897. $7.00

36. LEFFINGWELL GENEALOGY. Albert Leffingwell, M.D., and Charles W. Leffingwell, D.D. 8vo, pp. 256. Aurora, 1897. $10.00

37. LOCKE GENEALOGY. John Goodwin Locke. 8vo, pp. 406. Boston, 1853. $7.50

38. LUDWIG GENEALOGY. M. R. Ludwig. 8vo. pp. 223. Augusta, 1866. $3.50

39. MORRIS GENEALOGY. Tyler Seymour Morris. 8vo, pp. 207. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

40. MUDGE GENEALOGY. Alfred Mudge. 8vo, pp. 443. Boston, 1868. $6.00

41. NASH GENEALOGY. Rev. Sylvester Nash. 8vo. pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $6.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

---

42. POPE GENEALOGY. Rev. Charles Henry Pope. 8vo, pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

43. PREBLE GENEALOGY. Capt. George Henry Preble, U. S. N. 8vo, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $15.00

44. SEARS GENEALOGY. Samuel P. May. 8vo, pp. 665. Albany, 1890. $5.00

45. SPRAGUE GENEALOGY. 12mo, pp. 191. Boston, 1847. $2.50

46. SPRAGUE GENEALOGY. Hosea Sprague. 12mo, pp. 68. Hingham, 1828. $7.50

47. STANDISH GENEALOGY. Myles Standish, M.D. 8vo, pp. 143. Boston, 1895. $3.00

48. TITUS GENEALOGY. Rev. Anson Titus. 8vo, pp. 8. $0.75

49. TRUMBULL GENEALOGY. J. Henry Lea. 8vo, pp. 27. Boston, 1895. $1.00

50. UPSALL GENEALOGY. Augustine Jones. 8vo, pp. 12. Boston, 1880. $1.00

51. USHER GENEALOGY. W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1869. $1.00

52. VASSALL GENEALOGY. Edward Doubleday Harris. 8vo, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.00

53. VINTON MEMORIAL. Contains genealogies of the families of Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green. John Adams Vinton. 8vo, pp. 534. Boston, 1858. $5.00

54. WARD GENEALOGY. Andrew H. Ward. 8vo, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

55. WENTWORTH GENEALOGY. John Wentworth, LL.D. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 2279. Boston, 1878. $12.00

56. WHITNEY GENEALOGY. Col. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 692. Chicago, 1895. $10.00

57. WIGHT GENEALOGY. William Ward Wight. 4to, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

58. WINSLOW, LEWIS AND GREENOUGH GENEALOGY. John H. Sheppard. 8vo, pp. 33. Albany, 1863. $3.00

59. WISWALL GENEALOGY. Rev. Anson Titus. 8 vo, pp. 4. $0.50

60. INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES. Fourth edition. Munsell. 8vo, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $5.00

61. HOW TO WRITE THE HISTORY OF A FAMILY. A Guide for the Genealogist, and a Supplement to the same. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 206 and 207–425. W. P. W. Phillimore. Boston and London. $4.00

62. EARLY NEW ENGLAND PEOPLE. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. By Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb. 8vo, pp. 288. Boston, 1882. $2.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

63. CUSHING'S INDEXED GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

Working Edition.	Flexible Cover.	$1.00
Regular "	Cloth "	2.25
Interleaved "	" "	3.75

"The Indexed Genealogical Register consists (for ten generations) of sixty-four sheets or charts of similar design, each cut away at the lower left corner, and so arranged as to be self-indexing. These are secured in a neat cover in such a manner as to be easily detachable, thus allowing the removal of spoiled charts or the insertion of extra ones for notes and additional generations. The backs of the charts are left blank for notes. The arrangement is such that a glance reveals the full connection between the person whose ancestry is recorded and any line of his ancestors. The book opens at the end, and each chart lies perfectly flat when in use. The Genealogical Register has points of excellence not found in other works of its kind." — *New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

LOCAL HISTORIES.

64. BOSTON, Mass. Suffolk Deeds, Libri I. to VIII: Eight volumes, 8vo. Boston, 1880–1896. $15.00

65. BOSTON, Mass. Copp's Hill Epitaphs, with Notes. Thomas Bridgman. 12mo, pp. 260. Boston, 1859. $3.00

66. BOSTON, Mass. Constitution and By-Laws of the Scots' Charitable Society of Boston, (Instituted 1657). With list of Members and Officers, &c. 12mo, pp. 218. Boston, 1896. $1.00

67. BOSTON, Mass. Topographical and Historical Description. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Third Edition. 8vo, pp. 720. Boston, 1891. $3.00

68. BOSTON, Mass. History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices. Josiah Quincy. 8vo, pp. 368. Cambridge, 1851. $2.00

69. BOSTON, Mass. Old South Church. Memorial Addresses [Joshua Scottow, John Alden and Samuel Adams]. October, 1884. 8vo, pp. 131. Boston, 1885. $2.00

70. BOSTON, Mass. Report of the Record Commissioners. Complete set, 27 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876–1896. $25.00

71. BOSTON, Mass. Directory of the Charitable and Beneficent Organizations of Boston. 12mo, pp. 196. Boston, 1886. $0.75

72. BRAINTREE, Mass. Records of the Town, 1640–1793. Samuel A. Bates. 8vo, pp. 939. Randolph, 1886. $5.00

73. BRIDGEWATER, Mass. Mitchell's History reprinted in fac-simile. 8vo. pp. 224. Bridgewater, 1897. $6.00

74. CANTON, Mass. The Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Intentions of Marriage, in the Town of Stoughton 1627–1800, in the Town of Canton 1797–1845, and in the South Precinct of Dorchester 1715–1727. Frederic Endicott. 8vo, pp. 317. Canton, 1896. $2.00

75. CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Genealogies and Estates, 1629–1818. Thomas Bellows Wyman. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1178. Boston, 1879. $12.00

76. CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES. Rev. F. W. Bailey, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. $3.00

77. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. By John Warner Barber. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 560. New Haven. $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

78. DEDHAM, Mass. Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from the Church Records, and Inscriptions from Cemeteries. 1638–1845. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 347. Dedham, 1888. $2.00

79. DEDHAM, Mass. Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Intentions of Marriage, 1635–1845. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 286. Dedham, 1886. $3.00

80. DEDHAM, Mass. Abstract of the Births, 1844–1890. Don Gleason Hill. 8vo, pp. 206. Dedham, 1894. $1.00

81. DORCHESTER, Mass. Records of the First Church, 1636–1734. 8vo, pp. 270. Boston, 1891. $3.00

82. FITCHBURG, Mass. Past and Present. William A. Emerson. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 312. Fitchburg, 1887. $3.00

83. FRAMINGHAM, Mass. History with Genealogical Registers. By William Barry. 8vo, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $5.00

84. FRAMINGHAM, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register, 1640–1880. J. H. Temple. 8vo, pp. 794. Framingham, 1887. $3.00

85. GROTON, Mass. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, with Genealogical Register. Caleb Butler. 8vo, pp. 499. Boston, 1848. $9.00

86. LANCASTER, Mass. The Birth, Marriage, and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs, 1643–1850. Henry S. Nourse, A.M. 8vo, pp. 508. Lancaster, 1890. $4.00

87. LEBANON, Maine. Soldiers of the American Revolution. By George Walter Chamberlain, B.S. 8vo, pp. 48. Weymouth, 1897. $1.00

88. LYNN, Mass. History, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott and Nahant. Alonzo Lewis and James R. Newhall. 8vo, pp. 620. Lynn, 1865. $5.00

89. MAINE WILLS. 1640–1760. Compiled and edited with notes by William M. Sargent, A.M. 8vo, pp. 953. Portland, 1887. $5.00

90. MALDEN, Mass. Bi-Centennial Book, with Genealogies. 12mo, pp. 251. Boston, 1850. $3.00

91. MARLBOROUGH, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Charles Hudson. 8vo, pp. 544. Boston, 1862. $5.00

92. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. By John Warner Barber. 8vo, pp. 624. Worcester, 1839. $5.00

93. RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols. in 6. 4to. Boston, 1853. $18.00

94. SKETCHES OF THE JUDICIAL HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. Emory Washburn. 8vo, pp. 407. Boston, 1840. $3.50

95. MEDFIELD, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. William S. Tilden. 8vo, pp. 556. Boston, 1887. $3.50

96. MEDFORD, Mass. History, with Genealogical Registers. By Charles Brooks and James M. Usher. 8vo, pp. 592. Boston, 1886. $7.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

97. MEDWAY, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Rev. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 540. 1886. $6.00

98. MENDON ASSOCIATION of Congregational Ministers. History, Centennial Addresses and Biographical Sketches of Members. Rev. Mortimer Blake. 12mo. pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $2.00

99. NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL, by Nathaniel Morton. Fifth edition. Containing Large Additions in Marginal Notes, by John Davis. 8vo, pp. 489. Boston, 1826. (Map wanting.) $3.00

100. WONDER-WORKING PROVIDENCE of Sions Saviour in New England. (By Captain Edward Johnson.) Edited by William Frederick Poole. (Presentation copy, with editor's autograph.) 8vo, pp. 265. Andover, 1867. $12.00

101. THE PURITAN IN ENGLAND AND NEW ENGLAND. Ezra Hoyt Byington. 12mo, pp. 406. Boston, 1896. $2.00

102. REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL of the State of New Hampshire. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 958. [Contains military history of New Hampshire 1623 to 1861, Lists of Soldiers.] Concord, 1866. $5.00

103. PEMAQUID, Maine. Papers relating to and parts adjacent, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. Compiled by Franklin B. Hough. 8vo, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $2.00

104. PLYMOUTH, Mass. The Pilgrim Republic. John A. Goodwin. 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1895. $4.00

105. PLYMOUTH COUNTY. Shipbuilding on the North River. [Contains genealogies.] L. Vernon Briggs. 8vo, pp. 421. Boston, 1889. $7.00

106. PIERCE'S COLONIAL LISTS. Civil, Military and Professional Lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island Colonies. 1621–1700. By Ebenezer W. Peirce. 8vo, pp. 156. Boston, 1881. $3.00

107. THE STORY OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS, 1606–1623: as told by themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies. Edward Arber. F.S.A. 12mo, pp. 634. London, 1897. $2.00

108. RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH IN NEW ENGLAND. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. Boston, 1855. $35.00

109. PLYMOUTH, Mass. Ancient Landmarks, Estates, and Genealogical Register. William T. Davis. 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1887. $4.00

110. PLYMOUTH, Mass. Pilgrim Fathers of New England. John Brown, D.D. 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1896. $2.50

111. PROVIDENCE, R. I. The Early Records of the Town of Providence. Printed under authority of the City. Horatio Rogers, George M. Carpenter, and Edward Field, Record Commissioners. 13 volumes, small 4to, cloth. Providence, 1892–1897. Contain genealogical records. $28.00

112. READING, Mass. Genealogical History, including Wakefield, Reading and North Reading. Lilley Eaton. 8vo, pp. 815. Boston, 1874. $4.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

113. CHARTER AND LAWS OF RHODE ISLAND. By James Franklin. Newport, R. I. 1730. Folio, Sheep. pp. 210. $100.00

114. ROXBURY, Mass. History with register of the early families. Charles M. Ellis. 8vo, pp. 146. Boston, 1847. $3.50

115. SHREWSBURY, Mass. Family Register Andrew H Ward. 8vo, pp. 294. Boston, 1847. $3.00

116. SUTTON, Mass. History, including Grafton, Millbury, and parts of Northbridge, Upton, and Auburn. W. A. Benedict and H. A. Tracy. 8vo, pp. 837. Worcester, 1878. $2.00

117. TOPSFIELD, Mass. The Historical Collections of the Topsfield Historical Society. 3 vols. 8vo, 1895–96. $2.50

118. TRURO, Mass. Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old North Cemetery, from 1713 to 1840. 8vo, pp. 35. Provincetown, 1897. $1.25

119. WATERTOWN, Mass. Genealogies, including Waltham and Weston. Henry Bond, M.D. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860. $10.00

120. WESTMINSTER, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. William S. Heywood. 8vo, pp. 963. Lowell, 1893. $4.50

121. WOBURN, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. Samuel Sewall, M.A. 8vo, pp. 677. Boston, 1868. $3.00

MISCELLANEOUS.

122. GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS of NEW ENGLAND. By John Farmer. 8vo, pp. 351. Lancaster, 1829. $11.00

123. A LIST OF GENEALOGIES BEING COMPILED [with the addresses of the compilers and lists of manuscript genealogies in the Libraries of Historical Societies]. Seymour Morris. 8vo, pp. 22. Chicago, 1896. $0.50

124. SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR, being a Critical account of that War with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620 to 1677. With Lists of Soldiers, etc. By George Madison Bodge, A.B. 8vo, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $6.00

125. GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS YEAR BOOK. Annual Register of Officers and Members. Constitution of the General Society. Published by Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo, pp. 422+lxi. New York, 1896. $5.30

126. SALEM PRESS HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD, Vols. I. and II. $5.00

127. ESSEX INSTITUTE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. Vols. I–XXXII. Thirty-two volumes in new cloth binding. Contain a large amount of genealogical matter about Essex County families. 4to and 8vo. 1859–1896. $125.00

128. THE CHAP-BOOK. Stone & Kimball. Vols. I.–VI. pt. 4 inclusive, in numbers. Complete to the change in size. $20.00

129. THE BOOKMAN. Dodd, Mead & Co. Vols. I.–VI. Six vols. in numbers. $8.00

Halliday's Genealogical Blanks.

HALLIDAY'S GENEALOGICAL BLANK, No. 1:

Designed for the use of family historians in collecting genealogical information. A mailing blank which fills all the requirements of the well known "Register Plan" of the New-Eng. Hist. Gen. Society. Price, 25c. a doz., per 100, $1.50.

CUSHING'S INDEXED GENEALOGICAL REGISTER:

Working edition, flexible board covers, - - - - - - - $1.00 net.
For recording ten generations of names, cloth, - - - - $2.25 net.
Interleaved, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.75 net.

Halliday's Imperial Portraits of Celebrated Men, including:

Daniel Webster,	Whittier,	Gov. Bradstreet,	Charles Dickens,
Rufus Choate,	Lowell,	Richard Mather,	Tennyson,
Charles Sumner,	Holmes,	Increase Mather,	Browning,
James T. Fields,	Emerson,	Myles Standish,	Paul Revere,
Theodore Parker,	Hawthorne,	Gov. Shirley,	Thomas Bailey Aldrich,
Washington Irving,	Bryant,	John Eliot,	Longfellow,
John Cotton,			John Winthrop.

Mounted on Cards, 12 x 14. Price, $2.00 net.

Halliday's Collection of Old and Historic Buildings in New England.

Enclose Ten Cents for Illustrated Catalogue.

W. H. HALLIDAY, 283 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

Contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 52 began in January 1898), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 per annum. Single numbers 75 cents.

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address, B. B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

VIRGINIA HALL,
GENEALOGIST.
42 Arlington Street,
No. Cambridge, Mass.

Genealogical Researches
MADE BY
FRANK A. HUTCHINSON,
4 Central Avenue,
CHELSEA, MASS.

A GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, now in its eighth year, is valuable for the town, parish and county records which have appeared therein. To descendants of Maine, Eastern Mass., and Connecticut families, Putman's is especially useful.

An authentic coat-of-arms of an American family appears in each number in colors. Putnam's is *the magazine* for Essex County genealogical material. Sample copies 25 cents; $2.00 per annum.

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 199, Salem, Mass

GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL

Books, Pamphlets, and Magazines,

For Sale by LUCY HALL GREENLAW

AT THE

Office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

TERMS NET CASH.

Adams Genealogy. W. S. Appleton. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1881 ..... $1.00

Adams Genealogy. A. N. Adams. 8vo, pp. 1238. Fair Haven, 1898. Cloth, $7.50. Full morocco, ... $9.00

Allerton Genealogy. I. J. Greenwood. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1890 ..... $1.00

Andrews Genealogy. G. Andrews. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1886..... $1.00

Balch Genealogy. G. B. Balch, 8vo, pp. 553. Salem, 1897..... $7.50

Ballou Genealogy. A. Ballou. 8vo, pp. 1323. 1888..... $5.00

Batcheller Genealogy, F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 623. Chicago, 1898..... $7.50

Batt and Byley Genealogy. J. H. Lea. 8vo, pp. 26. Boston, 1897..... $1.25

Bennet Genealogy. J. M. Bradbury. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1875. Fifty copies printed. $1.25

Blake Genealogy. F. E. Blake. 8vo, pp. 147. Boston, 1898..... $2.50

Burke and Alvord Memorial. J. A. Boutelle. 8vo, pp 240. Boston, 1864..... $6.00

Butterfield Genealogy. G. A. Gordon. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1890..... $1.00

Chamberlain Genealogy. G. W. Chamberlain. 8vo, pp. 16. Weymouth. 1897... $1.00

Chapin Genealogy, O. Chapin. 8vo, pp. 368. Northampton, 1862..... $15.00

Cheever Genealogy. J. T. Hassam. 8vo, pp. 39. Boston, 1879..... $1.00

Cheney Genealogy. C. H. Pope. 8vo, pp. 580. Boston, 1897. Cloth, $5.00. Half mor. $7.00

Choate Genealogy. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 474. Boston, 1896 ..... $7.00

Chute Genealogy. W. E. Chute. 8vo, pp. 517. Salem, 1894..... $5.00

Clapp Genealogy. Ebenezer Clapp. 8vo, pp. 516. Boston, 1876..... $5.00

Clark Genealogy. J. Clark. 8vo, pp. 261. Boston, 1866..... $4.00

Clarke Genealogy. G. K. Clarke. 8vo, pp. 120. Boston, 1883. ..... $2.00

Clarke Genealogy. G. K. Clarke. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 216. Boston, 1885 .. $4.00

Coffin Genealogy. J. C. J. Brown. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1881 ..... $1.00

Coffin Genealogy. S. J. Macy. 8vo, pp. 17. Boston, 1870 ..... $1.00

Cogswell Genealogy. E. O. Jameson. 8vo, pp. 704. Boston, 1884 ..... $8.00

Cotton Genealogy. H. G. Somerby. 8vo, pp. 12. Boston, 1868..... $1.00

Cushman Genealogy. H. W. Cushman. 8vo. pp. 665. Boston, 1855 ..... $5.00

Cutler Genealogy. N. S. Cutler. 8vo. pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889..... $5.00

Dane Genealogy. 8vo, pp. 16. Boston, 1854. ..... $1.00

Dawson Genealogy. C. C. Dawson. 8vo, pp. 572. Albany, 1874..... $10.00

Dinsmoor Genealogy. L. A. Morrison. 12 mo, pp. 48. Boston, 1891..... $1.50

Dodge Genealogy. J. T. Dodge. 8vo, pp. 667. Madison, 1894, 1898. Two volumes. $8.50

Eliot Genealogy. W. Winters. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1874..... $1.00

Eliot Genealogy. W. Winters. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1885 ..... $1.00

Emerson Genealogy. D. G. Haskins. Sm. 4to, pp. 151. Boston, 1887 ..... $3.00

Farrington Genealogy. 8vo, pp. 24. Portland, 1880..... $1.25

Faxon Genealogy. G. L. Faxon. 12mo, pp. 377. Springfield, 1880..... $5.00

Felton Genealogy. C. Felton. 8vo. pp. 19. Boston, 1877..... $0.50

Felton Genealogy. C. Felton. 8vo, pp. 260. Marlborough, 1886 ..... $2.00

Fiske and Fisk Genealogy. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896..... $6.00

Follett — Dewey — Fassett — Safford — Hopkins — Robinson — Fay Genealogy and History. By H. P. Ward. 8vo, pp. 277. Illustrated edition..... $4.00

Freeman Genealogy. F. Freeman. 8vo, pp. 456. Boston. 1875..... $5.00

French Genealogy. J. M. French. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1890..... $1.00

Giles Memorial. Contains genealogies of the families of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson, Webb, Pool, Very, and Tarr. J. A. Vinton. 8vo, pp. 600. Boston, 1864..... $5.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER, 1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Gorges Genealogy. F. Brown. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1875. 100 copies printed.....$1.50

Grant Genealogy. E. C. Marshall. 12mo. pp. 186. New York, 1869.....$3.00

Green Genealogy. S. S. Green. 8vo, pp. 80. Boston, 1858 .....$2.50

Guild, Taft, Humphreys, and Martin Ancestry. H. R. Guild. 8vo, pp. 42. Salem, 1891 .....$2.50

Hakes Genealogy. H. Hakes. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 220. Wilkes-Barre, 1889. .....$3.00

Hale Genealogy. R. S. Hale. 8vo, pp. 19. Boston, 1877.....$1.00.

Hall Genealogy. D. B. Hall, 8vo, pp. 790. Albany, 1883.....$6.00

Harvard Genealogy. H. F. Waters, 8vo, pp. 46. Boston, 1885, 1886.....$3.00

Hoar Genealogy. G. F. Hoar. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1891 .....$1.00

Hobart Genealogy. A. S. Hobart. Tabular pedigree. Yonkers, N. Y. 1897 ..... $1.00

Howland Genealogy. F. Howland. 8vo, pp. 463. New Bedford, 1885 .....$7.50

Hutchinson Genealogy. J L. Chester. 4to, pp 24. Boston, 1866.....$2.00

Hutchinson Genealogy. J. Hutchinson. 10mo, pp. 73. Boston 1874 .....$1.25

Hutchinson Genealogy. A. B. Hutchinson. 16mo, pp. 48. New York, 1852.....$1.50

Indian Genealogy. Massasoit. E. W. Peirce. 12mo, pp. 261. North Abington, Mass. 1878. .....$1.50

Jones Genealogy. A. Perry. 8vo, pp. 12. Boston, 1890 .....$1.00

Kimball Genealogy. L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1278. Boston, 1897.....$7.00

Lincoln Genealogy. S. Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 10. Boston, 1865 .....$1.00

Lincoln Genealogy, S. Shackford. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1887.....$1.00

Littleton Genealogy. R. P. Robins. 8vo, pp. 7. Boston, 1887.....$1.00

Locke Genealogy. J. G. Locke. 8vo, pp. 406. Boston, 1853.....$7.50

Marston Genealogy. J. L. Watson. 4to, pp. 48. Boston, 1873.....$2.50

Morris Genealogy. T. S. Morris. 8vo, pp. 207. Chicago. 1894.....$5.00

Morton Genealogy. J. G. Leach. 8vo, pp. 191. Cambridge, 1894.....$5.00

Mudge Genealogy. A. Mudge. 8vo, pp 443. Boston, 1868.....$6.00

Munsell Genealogy. G. R. Howell. 8vo, pp. 16. Boston, 1880.....$1.00

Northrup Genealogy. A. J. Northrup. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1889.....$1.00

Penney Genealogy. J. W. Penney. 8vo, pp. 162. Portland, 1897.....$4.00

Pillsbury Genealogy. D. B. Pillsbury and E. A Getchell. 8vo, pp. 307. Everett, Mass. 1898 .....$4.00

Pope Genealogy. C. H. Pope. 8vo, pp. 340. Boston, 1888.....$5.00

Preble Genealogy. G. H. Preble. 8vo, pp. 336. Boston, 1868.....$15.00

Putnam Genealogy. E. Putnam. 8vo, pp. 474. Salem, 1891–1895. In parts as issued. $15 00

Rockwood Genealogy. E. L. Rockwood. 12mo, pp. 152. Boston, 1856.....$3.00

Rogers Genealogy. 8vo, pp. 8. Boston, 1885. .....$1.00

Sargent Genealogy. J. H. Sheppard. 8vo, pp. 51. Boston, 1871.....$2.00

Savery Genealogy. A. W. Savary. 8vo, pp. 20. Boston, 1887 .....$1.00

Sears Genealogy. S. P. May. 8vo, pp. 605. Albany, 1890.....$5.00

Shepard Genealogy. 8vo, pp. 18. Boston, 1878.....$1.00

Sherman Genealogy. C. A. White. 8vo, pp. 9 New Haven, 1897.....$1.00

Sprague Genealogy. H Sprague. 12mo, pp. 68. Hingham, 1828.....$7.50

Standish Genealogy. M. Standish. 8vo, pp. 143. Boston, 1895.....$3.00

Strobridge Genealogy. M. S. P. Guild. 8vo, pp. 318, Lowell, 1891.....$3.50

Symmes Genealogy. J. A. Vinton. 8vo, pp 184. Boston, 1873 .....$3.50

Tenney Genealogy. M. J. Tenney. 8vo, pp. 369. Boston, 1891.....$4.00

Thwing Genealogy. W. E. Thwing. 8vo, pp. 216. Boston, 1883.....$4.00

Tracy Genealogy. C S. Ripley. 8vo, pp. 100. Boston, 1895.....$5.00

Titus Genealogy. A. Titus. 8vo, pp. 8.. $0.75

Trumbull Genealogy. J H. Lea. 8vo, pp. 27. Boston, 1895.....$1 00

Upsall Genealogy. A. Jones. 8vo, pp. 12 Boston, 1880.....$1.00

Usher Genealogy. W. H Whitmore. 8vo, pp. 11. Boston, 1869 .....$1.00

Vassall Genealogy, E. D. Harris. 8vo, pp. 26 Albany, 1862.....$1.00

Vaughan Genealogy. J. H. Sheppard. 8vo, pp 40 Boston, 1865 .....$2.00

Vinton Memorial. Contains genealogies of the families of Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green. J. A. Vinton. 8vo, pp. 534 Boston, 1858 .....$5 00

Wagenseller Genealogy. G. W. Wagenseller. 12mo, pp. 225. Middleburgh, Pa. 1898. .....$3.00

Waite Genealogy. H. E. Waite. 8vo, pp. 4. Boston, 1877.....$0.50

Waite Genealogy. D. P. Corey. 8vo, pp 11. Malden, 1878.....$1.00

Ward Genealogy. A. H. Ward. 8vo, pp. 265. Boston, 1851.....$2.50

Wentworth Genealogy. J. Wentworth. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 2279. Boston, 1878.....$12.00

Whitney Genealogy. F. C. Pierce. 4to, pp. 692. Chicago, 1895 .....$6.00

Wight Genealogy. W. W. Wight. 4to, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890.....$7 50

Williams Genealogy. G. H. Williams. 8vo, pp. 15. Boston, 1880.....$1 00

Williams-Cromwell Genealogy. 8vo, pp. 4. Portland, 1897.....$0.50

Willoughby Family. I J. Greenwood. 8vo, pp. 15. New York, 1876. 100 copies $1 25

Winslow, Lewis and Greenough Genealogy. J. H. Sheppard. 8vo, pp. 33. Albany, 1863.....$3.00

Wiswall Genealogy. A Titus. 8vo, pp. 4. .....$0.50

Young Genealogy. S. V Gates. Tabular pedigree. Provo, Utah, 1897.....$1.00

A List of Genealogies Being Compiled, [with the addresses of the compilers and lists of manuscript genealogies in the Libraries of Historical Societies.] S. Morris. 8vo. pp. 22. Chicago, 1896.....$0.50

Report on the Principal Fisheries of the American Seas. L. Sabine. 8vo, pp. 317. Washington, 1853.....$2.00

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Early New England People. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. By S. E. Titcomb. 8vo, pp. 288. Boston, 1882 ..... $2.00

General Society of Colonial Wars Year Book. Annual Register of Officers and Members. Constitution of the General Society Published by Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo, pp. 422+lxi. New York, 1896 ..... $3.30

Soldiers in King Philip's War being a Critical account of that War with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620 to 1677. With Lists of Soldiers, etc. By G. M. Bodge. 8vo, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896 ..... $6.00

Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England. A. Bradford. 16mo, pp. 464. Boston, 1842 ..... $2.00

Bennington, Vt. Centennial History of the Battle F. W. Coburn. 8vo, pp. 72. Boston, 1877 ..... $1.00

Billerica, Mass. Two Hundredth Anniversary. 8vo, pp. 152. Lowell, 1855 ..... $1.50

Boston, Mass. Letters written at the time of the Occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-6. 8vo, pp. 90. Salem, 1876 ..... $1.00

Boston, Mass. Sentry, or Beacon Hill; the Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790. W. W. Wheildon. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 116. Concord, 1877 ..... $2.00

Boston, Mass. King's Chapel Epitaphs, with Genealogical Notes. T. Bridgman. 8vo, pp. 356. Boston, 1853 ..... $5.00

Boston, Mass. Copp's Hill Epitaphs, with Notes. T. Bridgman. 12mo, pp. 260 Boston, 1859 ..... $3.00

Boston, Mass. Suffolk Deeds: Libri I. to IX: Nine volumes, 8vo. Boston, 1880-1898. $15.00

Boston, Mass. Report of the Record Commissioners Complete set, 28 vols 8vo. Boston, 1876-1896 ..... $25.00

Boston, Mass. Topographical and Historical Description. N. B. Shurtleff Third Edition. 8vo, pp. 720. Boston. 1891 ..... $3.00

Boston, Mass. Memorial History Edited by Justin Winsor. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1880-1881. ..... $16.00

Boston, Mass. History and Antiquities. S. G. Drake. 4to, pp. 840. Boston, 1856. ..... $10.00

Boston, Mass. Old South Church. Memorial Addresses. [Joshua Scottow, John Alden and Samuel Adams.] October, 1884. 8vo, pp. 131. Boston, 1885 ..... $2.00

Boston, Mass. History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices. J. Quincy. 8vo, pp. 368. Cambridge, 1851 ..... $2.00

Braintree, Mass. Records of the Town, 1640-1793 S. A. Bates. 8vo, pp. 939. Randolph, 1886 ..... $5.00

Bridgewater, Mass. Mitchell's History reprinted in fac-simile. 8vo, pp. 224. Bridgewater, 1897 ..... $6.00

Bridgewater, Mass. Two Hundredth Anniversary. 8vo, pp. 167. Boston, 1856 ..$1.00

Brookline, Mass. Address at the Opening of the Town Hall. J. Pierce. 8vo, pp. 52. Boston, 1846 ..... $1.00

Brookline, Mass. Discourse by Rev. J. Pierce. 15 March 1847. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1847. ..... $0.75

Bunker Hill. Report upon the Bronze Tablets in Memory of Soldiers Killed June 17, 1775. 8vo, pp. 41. Boston, 1889 ..... $.75

Cambridge, Mass. Old Cambridge and New. T. C. Amory. 8vo, pp. 45. Boston, 1871. ..... $1.00

Cambridge, Mass. Discourse on the Cambridge Church-Gathering of 1636. W. Newell. (Genealogical Appendix) 8vo, pp. 65. Boston, 1846 ..... $1.50

Cambridge, Mass. History, 1630-1877. L. R. Paige. With a Genealogical Register. 8vo. pp. 731. Boston, 1877 ..... $6.00

Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University. J. L. Sibley. 8vo. pp. 618 557, 465, Cambridge, 1873-1885. 3 volumes $20.00

Charlestown, Mass. Genealogies and Estates. 1629-1818. T. B. Wyman. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1178. Boston, 1879 ..... $12.00

Colchester, Conn. C. M. Taintor. 16mo pp. 159. Hartford, 1864 ..... $1.00

Colchester, Conn Epitaphs. F. E. Randall. 8vo, pp 40. Boston, 1888 ..... $1.00

Concord, Mass. Oration by R. Rantoul, Jr. 19 April, 1850. 8vo, pp. 135. Boston, 1850. ..... $2.00

Concord, Mass. New Chapter in the Concord Fight. W. W. Wheildon. 8vo, pp 32. Boston, 1885 ..... $1.00

Concord, Mass. The Story of a Concord Farm and its Owners. G. Reynolds. 8vo, pp 29. 1883 ..... $0.50

Concord, Mass. Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1635-1850 4to, pp. 496 ..... $6.00

Connecticut Historical Collections. By J. W. Barber. Second Edition. 8vo, pp 560. New Haven $5.00

Dorchester, Mass. J. Blake. 16mo, pp. 96. Boston, 1846 ..... $1.00

Dorchester, Mass Ancient Proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester, with sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Tailer, Wiswall, Moseley, Capen and Holden Families. D. Clapp. 8vo, pp. 68. Boston, 1883 ..... $1.25

Memoir of Roger Clap and Blake's Annals of Dorchester, bound in one volume. 16mo. Boston, 1844-1846 ..... $2.00

Duxbury, Mass. J. Winsor. 8vo, pp. 360. Boston, 1849. Thomas Bradford Drew's copy with annotations by him $17.50

Duxbury, Mass. Laying the Corner-Stone of the Standish Monument. 8vo, pp. 66. Boston, 1873 ..... $1.25

Duxbury, Mass. Exercises at the Consecration of the Standish Monument, August 17, 1871. 8vo, pp 29 ..... $0.75

Topographical Dictionary of England, comprising the several countries, cities, boroughs, corporate and market towns, parishes, etc., with historical and statistical descriptions: illustrated by maps of the different countries, etc. Third edition. Samuel Lewis. 5 volumes. 4to. London, 1835. A fine set in new canvas binding $15.00

Essex Institute Historical Collections. Vols. I-XXXII. Thirty-two volumes. Contain a large amount of genealogical matter about Essex County families. 4to and 8vo. 1859-1896 ..... $125.00

Essex Antiquarian. An illustrated monthly magazine of History and Genealogy. Sm. 4to. Salem. 1897-1898. 2 volumes in numbers. $4.00

Fitchburg, Mass. Past and Present. W. A. Emerson. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 312. Fitchburg, 1887 ..... $3.00

Original Lists of Emigrants to America. J. C. Hotten. 4to, pp. 580. London, 1874. ..... $8.00

BOOKS FOR SALE

At the office of THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER,
1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England. By J. Farmer. 8vo, pp. 351. Lancaster, 1829.....$11.00

Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. James Savage. Volumes 3 and 4, each $10.00

Founders of New England. S. G. Drake. 4to, pp. 143. Boston, 1860.....$6.00

Framingham, Mass. History with Genealogical Register. By W. Barry. 8vo, pp. 456. Boston, 1847.....$5.00

Framingham, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register, 1640-1880. J. H. Temple. 8vo, pp. 794. Framingham, 1887.....$4.00

Groton, Mass. History of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, with Genealogical Register. C. Butler. 8vo, pp. 499. Boston 1848 .....$9.00

Groton, Mass. Historical Address by S. A. Green, July 4, 1876. 8vo, pp 86. Groton, 1876 ..... $1.50

Hanover, Mass. First Church Records and Cemetery Inscriptions. L. V. Briggs. 8vo, pp. 316. Boston, 1895.....$2.50

Hillsborough (N. H.) Meeting House, 1789-1890. L. W. Densmore. 8vo, pp. 35. Boston, 1890 ..... $1.00

Industry, Me. W. C. Hatch. 8vo, pp. 862. Farmington, 1893. .....$5 00

Ipswich, Mass. Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 149. Boston, 1884.....$1.75

Lancaster, Mass. The Birth, Marriage, and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs. 1643-1850. H. S. Nourse, A.M. 8vo, pp. 508. Lancaster, 1890.....$4.00

Lebanon, Maine. Soldiers of the American Revolution. By G. W. Chamberlain, B. S. 8vo, pp. 48. Weymouth, 1897.....$1.00

Lincoln County, Me. Probate Records, 1760-1800. William D. Patterson. 8vo, pp. 421. Portland, 1895.....$5.00

Lynn, Mass. History, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott and Nahant. A. Lewis and J. R. Newhall. 8vo, pp. 620. Lynn, 1865 ..... $5.00

Lynn, Mass. Marriage Intentions. J. T. Moulton. 8vo, pp. 29. Salem, 1879.....$1.00

Maine. Soldiers of the Revolution who applied for State Bounty. C. J. House. 8vo, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893.....$1.00

Maine Wills. 1640-1760. Compiled and edited with notes by W. M. Sargent. 8vo, pp. 953. Portland, 1887 ....$5 00

Malden, Mass. Bi-centennial Book, with Genealogies. 12mo, pp. 251. Boston, 1850, $3.00

Marlborough, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. C. Hudson. 8vo, pp. 544. Boston, 1862 .....$5.00

Massachusetts Historical Collections. By J. W. Barber. 8vo, pp. 624. Worcester, 1839 ..... $5.00

Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols. in 6. 4to, Boston, 1853.....$15.00

Sketches of the Judicial History of Mass. from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. E. Washburn. 8vo, pp. 407. Boston, 1840 $3.50

Medford, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. By Charles Brooks and J. M. Usher. 8vo, pp. 592. Boston, 1886.....$5.00

Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. History, Centennial Addresses, and Biographical Sketches of Members. M. Blake. 12mo, pp. 348. Boston, 1853.. $2.00

Milford, Conn. Memorial In Honor of the Founders of Milford. 8vo, pp. 20, 1889 $0.75

Milton, Mass. Address on Two Hundredth Anniversary. J. M. Robbins. 8vo, pp. 76. Boston, 1862.....$1.25

Newton, Mass. F. Jackson. 12mo, pp. 555. Boston, 1854.....$22.00

Plymouth, Mass. The Pilgrim Republic. John A. Goodwin 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1895 ..... $4.00

Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. Boston, 1855. $35.00

Plymouth, Mass. Pilgrim Memorials and Guide to Plymouth. W. S. Russell. 12mo, pp.228. Boston, 1870 .....$1.25

Plymouth, Mass. Ancient Landmarks, Estates, and Genealogical Register. W. T. Davis, 8vo, pp. 662. Boston, 1887.....$4.00

The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623; as told by themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies. E. Arber, F. S. A. 12mo, pp. 634. London, 1897.....$2.00

Plymouth, Mass. The Primitive Yankees or the Pilgrim Fathers. W. M. Coleman. 8vo, pp. 62. Washington, 1881.....$1.25

Plymouth, Mass. Discourse by S. T. Worcester Dec. 22, 1848. 8vo, pp. 56. Boston, 1849 ..... $1.50

Plymouth, Mass. The Illustrated Pilgrim Almanac, 1860 and 1861. Contain historical matter. 8vo, pp. 50, 48. Boston, 1860, 1861. ..... $2.50

Providence, R. I. The Early Records of the Town of Providence. Printed under authority of the City. H. Rogers, G. M. Carpenter, and E. Field, Record Commissioners. 13 volumes, small 4to, cloth. Providence, 1892-1897. Contains genealogical records...$28.00

Reading, Mass. Genealogical History, including Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading. L. Eaton. 8vo, pp. 815. Boston, 1874...$5.00

Rhode Island. Genealogical Dictionary. J. O. Austin. Large 4to, pp. 441. Albany, 1887.....$10.00

Roxbury, Mass. History with register of the early families. C. M Ellis. 8vo, pp. 146. Boston, 1847 .....$3.50

Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, and Putnam's Historical Magazine. Set in numbers, 1890-1898. 8 volumes...$25.00

Shrewsbury, Mass. Family Register. A. H. Ward. 8vo, pp. 294. Boston, 1847.....$3.00

Sutton, Mass. History, including Grafton, Millbury, and parts of Northbridge, Upton, and Auburn. W. A. Benedict and H. A. Tracy. 8vo, pp. 837. Worcester, 1878...$2.00

Topsfield, Mass. The Historical Collections of the Topsfield Historical Society. 3 vols. 8vo, 1895-97 .....$2.50

Watertown, Mass. Genealogies, including Waltham and Weston. H. Bond. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860...$10.00

Westminster, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. W. S. Heywood. 8vo, pp. 963. Lowell, 1893 .. .. $4.50

Woburn, Mass. History, with Genealogical Register. S. Sewall. 8vo, pp. 677. Boston, 1868 ..... $3.00

The Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Volumes 1 and 2. Complete set, boards, uncut. 8vo, pp. 384, 390. Worcester, 1825-26.....$8.00

LB O '06

Halliday's Genealogical Blanks.

HALLIDAY'S GENEALOGICAL BLANK, No. 1:

Designed for the use of family historians in collecting genealogical information. A mailing blank which fills all the requirements of the well known "Register Plan" of the New-Eng. Hist. Gen. Society. Price, 25c. a doz, per 100, $1.50.

CUSHING'S INDEXED GENEALOGICAL REGISTER:

Working edition, flexible board covers, - - - - - - - $1 00 net.
For recording ten generations of names, cloth, - - - - - $2.25 net.
Interleaved, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.75 net.

Halliday's Imperial Portraits of Celebrated Men, including:

Daniel Webster,	Whittier,	Gov. Bradstreet,	Charles Dickens,
Rufus Choate,	Lowell,	Richard Mather,	Tennyson,
Charles Sumner,	Holmes,	Increase Mather,	Browning,
James T. Fields,	Emerson,	Myles Standish,	Paul Revere,
Theodore Parker,	Hawthorne,	Gov. Shirley,	Thomas Bailey Aldrich,
Washington Irving,	Bryant,	John Eliot,	Longfellow,
John Cotton,			John Winthrop.

Mounted on Cards, 12 x 14. Price, $2.00 net.

Halliday's Collection of Old and Historic Buildings in New England.

Enclose Ten Cents for Illustrated Catalogue.

W. H. HALLIDAY, 283 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

Contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 52 began in January 1898), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 per annum. Single numbers 75 cents.

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address, B. B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

VIRGINIA HALL,
GENEALOGIST.
42 Arlington Street,
No. Cambridge, Mass.

Genealogical Researches

MADE BY
FRANK A. HUTCHINSON,
4 Central Avenue,
CHELSEA, MASS.

A GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, now in its eighth year, is valuable for the town, parish and county records which have appeared therein. To descendants of Maine, Eastern Mass., and Connecticut families, Putnam's is especially useful.

An authentic coat-of-arms of an American family appears in each number in colors. Putnam's is *the magazine* for Essex County genealogical material. Sample copies 25 cents; $2.00 per annum.

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 199, Salem, Mass.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

EDITED BY

SIDNEY PERLEY, Esq.

A genealogical dictionary of the County to 1800 is being published in the form of arranged genealogies; also lists of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, including service; military rolls; old Norfolk County records (1643 to 1679), containing deeds, wills, etc.; early wills, church and parish records, baptisms, deaths, cemetery inscriptions, old newspaper news-items and obituaries; court records, old letters, etc. Sketches of customs and early industries, with much other original data valuable alike to genealogist and historian, appear monthly. Index of every surname with December issue. Vol. II. began January 1898. $1 per annum. Sample copies 10 cents. Send for booklet.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

A NEW EDITION OF "SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR."

By Rev. George Madison Bodge.

The new edition of this work is now ready; a limited number of copies being available to those who apply at once. Much new material has been added, including lists of Grantees of the "Narragansett Townships," never before published, and an appendix of twenty-five pages containing lists of the Colonial Governors of the three colonies from 1620 to 1680, with rosters of officers, and lists of soldiers not previously mentioned. No well ordered American library is complete without this book. The volume is a handsome octavo of 520 pages, with complete indexes of names and places. Edges uncut; material, printing and binding excellent. The lists of soldiers contain thousands of names.

"Mr. Bodge's handsome volume is a monument of antiquarian industry and research, in the interest rather of genealogy than of history, as being the chief concern of the legion of recent patriotic societies like that of which our author is chaplain."—*The Nation.*

Price, cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. Sent prepaid upon receipt of the price, by the author. GEORGE M. BODGE, Leominster, Mass.

Genealogical Research in England, Ireland or Scotland.

Conducted by Mr. Eben Putnam (member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.) in person.

Letters should contain draft on London for amount of proposed expenditure.

Address, EBEN PUTMAN, care of Peabody Museum Cambridge, Mass.

Press of

SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,

5½ Somerset Street,

Boston, Mass.

MORRIS GENEALOGY.

The Genealogy of "Ephraim and Pamela (Converse) Morris, their Ancestors and Descendants," contains several generations of the following allied families:

Bowen, Bowman, Carter, Chaffee, Child, Converse, Flynn, Frary, Granger, Graves, Hickox, Hollister, Lillie, Manning, May, Peake, Pease, Richardson, Sawyer, Seymour, Tucker, Washburn and Weston.

Also contains a great deal of information about families prominent in

Roxbury, Woburn, Charlestown, So. Wilbraham, Lexington, Rehoboth and Plymouth, Mass.
Bethel, Roxbury, W. Randolph, Hartford and Norwich, Vermont.
Woodstock, Stafford, Lebanon, Hartford and Waterbury, Conn.
Oneida County, New York.

The Book is handsomely bound in Half Morocco. 208 pages. Royal 8vo. Price, $5.00.

SEYMOUR MORRIS,

142 La Salle Street, CHICAGO.

TYPEWRITER—COPYIST.

J. CLIFFORD HALL, GLEASONDALE, MASS.

SPECIALTY: Copies and abstracts of records for Genealogists and Historians.

FOR SALE. Memorial History of Boston, Drake's History of Boston, set of Savage's Dictionary. Also odd volumes of Savage's Dictionary. Make offer for any of these to

T. B. D., care of the Editor of this Magazine.

SUSAN AUGUSTA SMITH,
GENEALOGIST,
North Pembroke,
Plymouth County, Mass.

HERBERT G. BRIGGS,
62 Devonshire St.,
Boston, Mass.

Genealogical Researches Conducted,
Public Records Explored,
Family and Local Historians Aided,
Society Applications Prepared.

Services Prompt! Terms Reasonable!! Correspondence Solicited!!!

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography, and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

EDITED BY

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the County to 1800 is being published in the form of arranged genealogies; also lists of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, including service; military rolls; old Norfolk County records (1643 to 1679), containing deeds, wills, etc.; early wills, church and parish records, baptisms, deaths, cemetery inscriptions, old newspaper news-items and obituaries; court records, old letters, etc. Sketches of customs and early industries, with much other original data valuable alike to genealogist and historian, appear monthly. Index of every surname with December issue. Vol. II. began January 1898. $1 per annum. Sample copies 10 cents. Send for booklet.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

A NEW EDITION OF "SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR."

By REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

THE new edition of this work is now ready; a limited number of copies being available to those who apply at once. Much new material has been added, including lists of Grantees of the "Narragansett Townships," never before published, and an appendix of twenty-five pages containing lists of the Colonial Governors of the three colonies from 1620 to 1680, with rosters of officers, and lists of soldiers not previously mentioned. No well ordered American library is complete without this book. The volume is a handsome octavo of 520 pages, with complete indexes of names and places. Edges uncut; material, printing and bindnig excellent. The lists of soldiers contain thousands of names.

"Mr. Bodge's handsome volume is a monument of antiquarian industry and research, in the interest rather of genealogy than of history, as being the chief concern of the legion of recent patriotic societies like that of which our author is chaplain."—*The Nation.*

Price, cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. Sent prepaid upon receipt of the price, by the author. GEORGE M. BODGE, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

Genealogical Research in England, Ireland or Scotland.

Conducted by MR. EBEN PUTNAM (member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.) in person.

Letters should contain draft on London for amount of proposed expenditure.

Address, EBEN PUTMAN, care of Peabody Museum Cambridge, Mass.

Press of

SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,

5½ Somerset Street,

Boston, Mass.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

Contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 52 began in January 1898), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 per annum. Single numbers 75 cents.

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address, B. B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

VIRGINIA HALL,

GENEALOGIST.

42 Arlington Street,

No. Cambridge, Mass.

Genealogical Researches

MADE BY

FRANK A. HUTCHINSON,

4 Central Avenue,

CHELSEA, MASS.

A GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, now in its eighth year, is valuable for the town, parish and county records which have appeared therein. To descendants of Maine, Eastern Mass., and Connecticut families, Putman's is especially useful.

An authentic coat-of-arms of an American family appears in each number in colors. Putnam's is *the magazine* for Essex County genealogical material. Sample copies 25 cents; $2.00 per annum.

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 199, Salem, Mass

SUSAN AUGUSTA SMITH,

GENEALOGIST,

North Pembroke,

Plymouth County, Mass.

SOMERSET GENEALOGICAL BLANKS.

Number One. A ruled blank for the use of FAMILY HISTORIANS. Prepared for arranging genealogies on the "Register Plan" Sample for two-cent stamp. Prices, 25 cents a dozen; $1.50 a hundred; $12.50 a thousand.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW,

GORDON PLACE, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography, and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

EDITED BY

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the County to 1800 is being published in the form of arranged genealogies; also lists of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, including service; military rolls; old Norfolk County records (1643 to 1679), containing deeds, wills, etc.; early wills, church and parish records, baptisms, deaths, cemetery inscriptions, old newspaper news-items and obituaries; court records, old letters, etc. Sketches of customs and early industries, with much other original data valuable alike to genealogist and historian, appear monthly. Index of every surname with December issue. Vol. II. began January 1898. $1 per annum. Sample copies 10 cents. Send for booklet.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

A NEW EDITION OF "SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR."

By REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

THE new edition of this work is now ready; a limited number of copies being available to those who apply at once. Much new material has been added, including lists of Grantees of the "Narragansett Townships," never before published, and an appendix of twenty-five pages containing lists of the Colonial Governors of the three colonies from 1620 to 1680, with rosters of officers, and lists of soldiers not previously mentioned. No well ordered American library is complete without this book. The volume is a handsome octavo of 520 pages, with complete indexes of names and places. Edges uncut; material, printing and binding excellent. The lists of soldiers contain thousands of names.

"Mr. Bodge's handsome volume is a monument of antiquarian industry and research, in the interest rather of genealogy than of history, as being the chief concern of the legion of recent patriotic societies like that of which our author is chaplain"—*The Nation.*

Price, cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. Sent prepaid upon receipt of the price, by the author. GEORGE M. BODGE, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

HERBERT G. BRIGGS,
62 Devonshire St.,
Boston, Mass.

Genealogical Researches Conducted,
Public Records Explored,
Family and Local Historians Aided,
Society Applications Prepared.

Services Prompt! Terms Reasonable!! Correspondence Solicited!!!

Press of

SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,

5½ Somerset Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

Contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 52 began in January 1898), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 per annum. Single numbers 75 cents.

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address, B. B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

For Sale.

A Set of SAVAGE'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY, in good second-hand condition. Price, - $75.00

LUCY HALL GREENLAW,

1 Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Genealogical Researches

MADE BY

FRANK A. HUTCHINSON,

4 Central Avenue,

CHELSEA, MASS.

A GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, now in its eighth year, is valuable for the town, parish and county records which have appeared therein. To descendants of Maine, Eastern Mass., and Connecticut families, Putnam's is especially useful.

An authentic coat-of arms of an American family appears in each number in colors. Putnam's is *the magazine* for Essex County genealogical material. Sample copies 25 cents; $2.00 per annum

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 199, Salem, Mass

SUSAN AUGUSTA SMITH,

GENEALOGIST,

North Pembroke,

Plymouth County, Mass.

SOMERSET GENEALOGICAL BLANKS.

Number One. A ruled blank for the use of FAMILY HISTORIANS. Prepared for arranging genealogies on the "Register Plan" Sample for two-cent stamp. Prices, 25 cents a dozen; $1.50 a hundred; $12.50 a thousand.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW,

GORDON PLACE, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography, and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

EDITED BY

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the County to 1800 is being published in the form of arranged genealogies; also lists of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, including service; military rolls; old Norfolk County records (1643 to 1679), containing deeds, wills, etc.; early wills, church and parish records, baptisms, deaths, cemetery inscriptions, old newspaper news-items and obituaries; court records, old letters, etc. Sketches of customs and early industries, with much other original data valuable alike to genealogist and historian, appear monthly. Index of every surname with December issue. Vol. II. began January 1898. $1 per annum. Sample copies 10 cents. Send for booklet.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

A NEW EDITION OF "SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR."

By REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

THE new edition of this work is now ready; a limited number of copies being available to those who apply at once. Much new material has been added, including lists of Grantees of the "Narragansett Townships," never before published, and an appendix of twenty-five pages containing lists of the Colonial Governors of the three colonies from 1620 to 1680, with rosters of officers, and lists of soldiers not previously mentioned. No well ordered American library is complete without this book. The volume is a handsome octavo of 520 pages, with complete indexes of names and places. Edges uncut; material, printing and binding excellent. The lists of soldiers contain thousands of names.

"Mr. Bodge's handsome volume is a monument of antiquarian industry and research, in the interest rather of genealogy than of history, as being the chief concern of the legion of recent patriotic societies like that of which our author is chaplain."—*The Nation.*

Price, cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. Sent prepaid upon receipt of the price, by the author. GEORGE M. BODGE, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

HERBERT G. BRIGGS,
62 Devonshire St.,
Boston, Mass.

Genealogical Researches Conducted.
Public Records Explored.
Family and Local Historians Aided.
Society Applications Prepared.

Services Prompt! Terms Reasonable!! Correspondence Solicited!!!

Press of

SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,

5½ Somerset Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

Contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 53 began in January 1899), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

$3.00 per annum. Single numbers 75 cents.

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address, B. B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

ELWIN G. DAVIS,

Genealogist,

173 Winnisimmet St., Chelsea, Mass.

Records examined and copied anywhere in New England.

FRANK A. HUTCHINSON,

GENEALOGIST,

ROOM 3 ROGERS BUILDING,

Agent for Bailey's "Photo-
Genealogies an

A GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, now in its eighth year, is valuable for the town, parish and county records which have appeared therein. To descendants of Maine, Eastern Mass., and Connecticut families, Putnam's is especially useful.

An authentic coat-of arms of an American family appears in each number in colors. Putnam's is *the magazine* for Essex County genealogical material. Sample copies 25 cents; $2.00 per annum.

EBEN PUTNAM, Box 199, Salem, Mass

VIRGINIA HALL,

GENEALOGIST.

42 Arlington Street,
No. Cambridge, Mass.

SOMERSET GENEALOGICAL BLANKS.

Number One. A ruled blank for the use of FAMILY HISTORIANS. Prepared for arranging genealogies on the "Register Plan" Sample for two-cent stamp. Prices, 25 cents a dozen; $1.50 a hundred; $12.50 a thousand.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW,
GORDON PLACE, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography, and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

EDITED BY

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the County to 1800 is being published in the form of arranged genealogies; also lists of Revolutionary soldiers and sailors, including service; military rolls; old Norfolk County records (1643 to 1679), containing deeds, wills, etc.; early wills, church and parish records, baptisms, deaths, cemetery inscriptions, old newspaper news-items and obituaries; court records, old letters, etc. Sketches of customs and early industries, with much other original data valuable alike to genealogist and historian, appear monthly. Index of every surname with December issue. Vol. II. began January 1898. $1 per annum. Sample copies 10 cents. Send for booklet.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

A NEW EDITION OF "SOLDIERS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR."

By REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

THE new edition of this work is now ready; a limited number of copies being available to those who apply at once. Much new material has been added, including lists of Grantees of the "Narragansett Townships," never before published, and an appendix of twenty-five pages containing lists of the Colonial Governors of the three colonies from 1620 to 1680, with rosters of officers, and lists of soldiers not previously mentioned. No well ordered American library is complete without this book. The volume is a handsome octavo of 520 pages, with complete indexes of names and places. Edges uncut; material, printing and binding excellent. The lists of soldiers contain thousands of names.

"Mr. Bodge's handsome volume is a monument of antiquarian industry and research, in the interest rather of genealogy than of history, as being the chief concern of the legion of recent patriotic societies like that of which our author is chaplain"—*The Nation.*

Price, cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. Sent prepaid upon receipt of the price, by the author. GEORGE M. BODGE, WESTWOOD, MASS.

HERBERT G. BRIGGS,
62 Devonshire St.,
Boston, Mass.

Genealogical Researches Conducted,
Public Records Explored,
Family and Local Historians Aided,
Society Applications Prepared.

Services Prompt! Terms Reasonable!! Correspondence Solicited!!!

Press of

SOMERSET PRINTING COMPANY,

5½ Somerset Street,
Boston, Mass.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 014 040 441 A